COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

COM(94) 330 final
Brussels, 15.07.1994
94/ 0184(CNS)

Proposal for a

COUNCIL DECISION

on the conclusion by the European Community
of the Agreement on free trade and trade-related matters
between the European Community, the European Atomic Energy Community and the
European Coal and Steel Community,
of the one part, and the Republic of Estonia, of the other

(presented by the Commission)

DRAFT

COMMISSION DECISION

on the conclusion on behalf of the European Coal and Steel Community and the European Atomic Energy Community of the Agreement on free trade and trade-related matters between the European Community, the European Atomic Energy Community and the European Coal and Steel Community, of the one part, and the Republic of Estonia, of the other.

EXPLANATORY MEMORANDUM

- 1. The attached proposals for a Council and Commission Decision constitute the legal instruments for the conclusion of the Free Trade Agreements between the European Community, the European Atomic Energy Community and the European Coal and Steel Community, on the one hand, and with each of the Baltic states, i.e. Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania, on the other.
- 2. Estonia's, Latvia's and Lithuania's relations with the European Union are covered by Agreements on Trade and Commercial and Economic Cooperation which entered into force in February/March 1993. As a response to the demands of the three Baltic countries the European Council in Copenhagen invited the Commission to submit proposals for developing the Trade and Cooperation Agreements into free trade agreements.

Following the Council's adoption of the negotiating directives on 7 February 1994, negotiations were opened with Latvia on 21 February 1994, with Estonia on 23 February 1994 and with Lithuania on 28 February 1994. The Agreements were initialled with Latvia on 20 June 1994, with Lithuania on 27 June 1994 and with Estonia on 13 July 1994.

- 3. The Free Trade Agreements modify the Agreements on Trade and Commercial and Economic Cooperation insofar as the trade provisions of the latter are rescinded.
- 4. The structure of the three Agreements is very similar and is based on the models of the Interim Agreements which were concluded with six associated central and eastern European countries.

The Free Trade Agreements comprise the following elements:

- Human rights clause and encouragement for regional cooperation among the Baltic countries
- Preferential Agreements. Establishment of a free trade zone on industrial products. With all three countries the EU eliminates all import and export duties and quantitative restrictions upon entry into force of the Agreement whilst the regimes of the three Baltics differ. Estonia, which does apply practically not any trade restrictions, grants reciprocity upon entry into force. Latvia and Lithuania will abolish all trade restrictions for most products upon entry into force of the Agreements, but for sensitive products Latvia will maintain export and import restrictions for up to four and Lithuania for up to six years;
- Trade in textile products will be ruled by specific provisions. Concerning tariff aspects, the EU has granted Latvia and Lithuania consolidation of the GSP regime while Estonia will benefit from zero tariffs for all textile products. Quantitative aspects are governed by protocols: with Estonia a protocol was concluded during the free trade negotiations; with Latvia and Lithuania the existing agreements have been taken over as Protocols.
- Concessions by both Parties on sensitive products such as agricultural, processed agricultural and fisheries products are covered by separate Annexes and Protocols;

- Rules of origin and customs cooperation provisions are covered by separate Protocols;
- The Joint Committee established by the existing trade and cooperation agreements will perform the duties assigned to it by the free trade agreements;

The Agreements will enter into force on 1 January 1995.

5. The procedures for signing and concluding the Agreements differ between the EC, EAEC and ECSC.

The Agreement will be concluded as follows:

- the Council, after consulting Parliament, will conclude the Agreements on behalf of the EC under Article 228, paragraphs 2 and 3, first indent, in conjunction with Article 113 of the EC Treaty, by adopting the Decision contained in annex;
- the Council will approve the Agreements in accordance with the second paragraph of Article 101 of the Euratom Treaty. The Commission will then conclude the Agreements (on behalf of the European Atomic Energy Community);
- the Commission will conclude the Agreements on behalf of the ECSC by adopting the.

 Decisions contained in annex in accordance with Article 95 of the ECSC Treaty, with
 the unanimous assents of the Council and following consultations of the Consultative
 Committee.
- 6. The Commission accordingly asks the Council to adopt the attached proposals for its decisions and to give its assents to the attached draft Commission decisions.

Proposal for a COUNCIL DECISION

on the conclusion by the European Community
of the Agreement on free trade and trade-related matters
between the European Community, the European Atomic Energy Community and the
European Coal and Steel Community,
of the one part, and the Republic of Estonia, of the other

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Community, and in particular Article 228, paragraphs 2 and 3, first indent, in conjunction with Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Having regard to the opinion of the European Parliament,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Agreement on free trade and trade-related matters between the European Community, the European Atomic Energy Community and the European Coal and Steel Community, of the one part, and the Republic of Estonia, of the other part, together with the Protocols, the exchanges of letters and the declarations, are hereby approved on behalf of the European Community.

These texts are attached to this Decision.

Article 2

The President of the Council shall give the notification provided for in Article 49 of the Agreement on free trade and trade-related matters on behalf of the European Community.

Done at Brussels,

For the Council

DRAFT

COMMISSION DECISION

on the conclusion on behalf of the European Coal and Steel Community and the European Atomic Energy Community of the Agreement on free trade and trade-related matters between the European Community, the European Atomic Energy Community and the European Coal and Steel Community, of the one part, and the Republic of Estonia, of the other.

THE COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community, and in particular the first paragraph of Article 95 thereof,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular the second paragraph of Article 101 thereof,

Having consulted the ECSC Consultative Committee and with the assent of the Council,

Whereas, in order to achieve the objectives of the Community set out in particular in Articles 2 and 3 of the Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community it is necessary to conclude the Agreement on free trade and trade-related matters, and whereas the Treaty does not make provision for all the cases covered by this Decision,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Agreement on free trade and trade-related matters between the European Community, the European Atomic Energy Community and the European Coal and Steel Community, of the one part, and the Republic of Estonia, of the other, together with the Protocols, the exchanges of letters and the declarations, are hereby approved on behalf of the European Coal and Steel Community and the European Atomic Energy Community.

These texts are attached to this Decision.

Article 2

The President of the Commission shall give the notification provided for in Article 49 of the Agreement on free trade and trade-related matters on behalf of the European Coal and Steel Community and the European Atomic Energy Community.

Done at Brussels,

For the Commission

AGREEMENT

on free trade and trade-related matters between the European Community, the European Atomic Energy Community and the European Coal and Steel Community, of the one part, and the Republic of Estonia, of the other part

(je)

XI_

AGREEMENT

on free trade and trade-related matters between the European Community, the European Atomic Energy Community and the European Coal and Steel Community, of the one part, and the Republic of Estonia, of the other part

The EUROPEAN COMMUNITY, the EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY and the EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY, hereinafter referred to as 'the Community', of the one part,

and the REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA, hereinafter referred to as 'Estonia'; of the other part,

WHEREAS the Parties recall the historical links between them and the common values they share; whereas they wish to reinforce these links, to establish close and lasting relations on a basis of reciprocity allowing Estonia to participate in the process of European integration, in re-enforcing and further developing the relations previously established, in particular via the Agreement on Trade and Commercial and Economic Cooperation;

WHEREAS this Agreement contributes to the attainment of Association;

WHEREAS the Parties are committed to the intensification of political and economic liberties which constitute the basis of this Agreement and to further development of Estonia's new economic and political system which respects - in accordance *inter alia* with the undertakings made within the context of the CSCE - the rule of law and human rights, including the rights of persons belonging to minorities, a multiparty system with free and democratic elections and liberalisation aimed at setting up a market economy;

WHEREAS the Parties share the understanding that Estonia has made considerable and successful reform efforts in the political and economic fields and that these efforts will be pursued;

WHEREAS the Parties are committed to the implementation of commitments made in the framework of the CSCE, in particular those set out in the Helsinki Final Act, the concluding documents of the Madrid, Vienna and Copenhagen meetings, those of the Charter of Paris for a New Europe, the conclusions of the CSCE's Bonn Conference, the CSCE Helsinki document 1992, the European Convention on Human Rights as well as the European Energy Charter when ratified;

WHEREAS trade and trade liberalisation are important for stability in Europe on the basis of co-operation, of which one of the pillars is the European Community;

WHEREAS there is a need to continue, with the Community's help, Estonia's political and economic reform;

WHEREAS the Community wishes to contribute to the implementation of the reforms and to assist Estonia in facing the economic and social consequences of structural adjustment;



WHEREAS full implementation of the Agreement is linked to the implementation of a coherent programme of economic and political reform by Estonia;

WHEREAS the Parties recognise the need for continuing regional co-operation among the Baltic states, taking into account that closer integration between the European Union (EU) and the Baltic states, and the Baltic states among themselves should proceed in parallel;

WHEREAS the Parties are committed to liberalise trade based on GATT principles;

WHEREAS the Parties expect that this Agreement will create a new climate for economic relations between them and above all for the development of trade and investment, which are essential to economic restructuring and the renewal of technology;

WHEREAS it is important that political dialogue between the Parties should be enhanced;

WHEREAS the Parties recognise the fact that Estonia's ultimate objective is to become a member of the EU and that the step towards association through this Agreement, in the view of the Parties, will help Estonia to achieve this objective.

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Agreement and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries,

THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY and THE EUROPEAN ATOMIC ENERGY COMMUNITY:

THE EUROPEAN COAL AND STEEL COMMUNITY:

THE REPUBLIC OF ESTONIA:

WHO, having exchanged their full powers, found in good and due form,

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

A

TITLE I

GENERAL PRINCIPLES

Article 1

- 1. Respect for democratic principles and human rights, established by the Helsinki Final Act and in the Charter of Paris for a New Europe, as well as the principles of market economy, inspire the domestic and external policies of the Parties and constitute essential elements of this Agreement.
- 2. The Parties consider that it is essential for the future prosperity and stability of the region that the Baltic states should maintain and develop co-operation among themselves and will make every effort to enhance this process.
- 3. The Parties regard the implementation of this Agreement as a decisive step towards the early conclusion of a Europe Agreement between Estonia and the Community.

TITLE II

FREE MOVEMENT OF GOODS

Article 2

- 1. The Community and Estonia shall establish a free trade area upon entry into force of this Agreement, in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement and in conformity with those of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT).
- 2. The Combined Nomenclature of goods shall be applied to the classification of goods in trade between the two Parties.
- 3. For each product covered by this Agreement the basic duty shall be that actually applied erga omnes on 1 January 1994.

The successive reductions set out in this Agreement are to be applied to these basic duties.

- 4. If, after the entry into force of this Agreement, any tariff reduction is applied on an *erga* omnes basis, in particular, reductions resulting from the tariff agreement concluded as a result of the GATT Uruguay Round, such reduced duties shall replace the basic duties referred to in paragraph 3 as from the date when such reductions are applied.
- 5. The Community and Estonia shall communicate to each other their respective basic duties.

(B)

W

CHAPTER I

Industrial products

Article 3

- 1. The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to products originating in the Community and in Estonia listed in Chapters 25 to 97 of the Combined Nomenclature with the exception of the products listed in Annex I.
- 2. Trade between the Parties in items covered by the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community will be conducted in accordance with the provisions of that Treaty.

Article 4

Customs duties and quantitative restrictions on imports into the Community and measures having equivalent effect shall be abolished on the entry into force of this Agreement with regard to products originating in Estonia.

Article 5

Customs duties and quantitative restrictions on imports into Estonia and measures having an equivalent effect shall be abolished on the entry into force of this Agreement with regard to products originating in the Community.

Article 6

The provisions concerning the abolition of customs duties on imports shall also apply to customs duties of a fiscal nature.

Article 7

The Community and Estonia shall abolish upon entry into force of this Agreement in trade between themselves any charges having an effect equivalent to customs duties on imports.

Article 8

- 1. The Community and Estonia shall abolish upon entry into force of this Agreement in trade between themselves any customs duties on exports and charges having equivalent effect.
- 2. The Community and Estonia shall abolish upon entry into force of this Agreement in trade between themselves quantitative restrictions on exports and any measures having equivalent effect.

Article 9

Specific arrangements applicable to the trade in textile and clothing products originating in Estonia are covered in Protocol No. 1.

X

The provisions of this Chapter do not preclude an agricultural component in the duties applicable to products listed in Annex II.

CHAPTER II

Agriculture

Article 11

- 1. The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to agricultural products originating in the Community and in Estonia.
- 2. The term 'agricultural products' means the products listed in Chapter 1 to 24 of the Combined Nomenclature and the products listed in Annex I, but excluding fishery products as defined by Regulation (EEC) No 3759/92.

Article 12

Protocol No. 2 lays down the trade arrangements for processed agricultural products which are listed therein.

Article 13

- 1. As from the date of entry into force of this Agreement no quantitative restrictions shall apply to imports into the Community of agricultural products originating in Estonia nor to imports into Estonia of agricultural products originating in the Community.
- 2. The concessions granted under this Agreement are referred to in Annexes III, IV and V.
- 3. The concessions referred to in paragraph 2 may be subject to revision by agreement between the Parties within three years after entry into force of this Agreement and on the basis of the principles and procedures set out in paragraph 4.
- 4. Taking account of the volume of trade in agricultural products between them, of their particular sensitivity, of the rules of the common agricultural policy of the Community, of the rules of the agricultural policy in Estonia, of the role of agriculture in Estonia's economy, the Community and Estonia shall examine in the Joint Committee, product by product and on an orderly and reciprocal basis, the possibilities of granting each other further concessions.

Article 14

Notwithstanding other provisions of this Agreement, and in particular Article 23, if, given the particular sensitivity of the agricultural markets, imports of products originating in one Party, which are the subject of concessions granted pursuant to Article 13, cause serious disturbance to the markets in the other Party, both Parties shall enter into consultations immediately to find an appropriate solution. Pending such a solution, the Party concerned may take the measures it deems necessary.

1

X

CHAPTER III

Fisheries

Article 15

The provisions of this Chapter shall apply to fishery products originating in the Community and in Estonia, which are covered by Regulation (EEC) No 3759/92.

Article 16

- 1. The concessions granted under this Agreement are referred to in Annex VI.
- 2. The provisions of Article 13 (4), 14 and Articles 18(2) and (3) shall apply *mutatis* mutandis to fishery products.

CHAPTER IV

Common provisions

Article 17

The provisions of this Title shall apply to trade in all products except where otherwise provided herein or in Protocols No. 1 and No. 2.

Article 18

- 1. In trade between the Community and Estonia from the date of entry into force of this Agreement:
 - no new customs duties on imports or exports or charges having equivalent effect shall be introduced, nor shall those already applied be increased,
 - no new quantitative restrictions on imports or exports or measures having equivalent effect shall be introduced nor shall those existing be made more restrictive.
- 2. Without prejudice to the concessions granted pursuant to Article 13, the provisions of paragraph 1 of this Article shall not restrict in any way the pursuance of the respective agricultural policies of Estonia and the Community or the taking of any measures under such policies.
- 3. Taking account of the Estonian tariff structure at the time of the entry into force of this Agreement, where no tariff duties are provided for agricultural products, in the event that a new tariff regime for the import of agricultural products is established, Estonia may, by way of derogation from paragraph 1 and pursuant to the implementation of its agricultural policy for its domestic production, introduce duties on a limited number of agricultural products originating in the Community. Such duties may only be introduced during the first two years following the entry into force of this Agreement, and after consultation in the Joint Committee. In all such cases, Estonia shall ensure a sizeable margin of preference for products originating in the Community. If necessary, the period of two years may be prolonged by one year by decision of the Joint Committee.

1)-

DL

- 1. The two Parties shall refrain from any measure or practice of an internal fiscal nature establishing, whether directly or indirectly, discrimination between the products of one Party and like products originating in the territory of the other Party.
- 2. Products exported to the territory of one of the two Parties may not benefit from repayment of internal taxation in excess of the amount of direct or indirect taxation imposed on them.

Article 20

- 1. This Agreement shall not preclude the maintenance or establishment of customs unions, free trade areas or arrangements for frontier trade except in so far as they alter the trade arrangements provided for in this Agreement.
- 2. Consultations between the Parties shall take place within the Joint Committee concerning agreements establishing such customs unions or free trade areas and, where requested, on other major issues related to their respective trade policies with third countries. In particular in the event of a third country acceding to the Community, such consultations shall take place so as to ensure that account can be taken of the mutual interests of the Community and Estonia stated in this Agreement.

Article 21

Exceptional measures of limited duration which derogate from the provisions of Article 5 and Article 18(1), first indent, may be taken by Estonia in the form of increased customs duties.

These measures may only concern infant industries, or certain sectors undergoing restructuring or facing serious difficulties, particularly where these difficulties produce important social problems.

Customs duties on imports applicable in Estonia to products originating in the Community introduced by these measures may not exceed 25% ad valorem and shall maintain an element of preference for products originating in the Community.

The total value of imports of the products which are subject to these measures may not exceed 15% of total imports of industrial products from the Community as defined in Chapter I during the last year for which statistics are available.

These measures shall be applied for a period not exceeding two years unless a longer duration is authorised by the Joint Committee. They shall cease to apply at the latest three years after entry into force of this Agreement.

No such measures can be introduced in respect of a product if more than three years have elapsed since the elimination of all duties and quantitative restrictions or charges or measures having an equivalent effect concerning that product.

D

1

Estonia shall inform the Joint Committee of any exceptional measures it intends to take and, at the request of the Community, consultations shall be held in the Joint Committee on such measures and the sectors to which they apply before they are applied. When taking such measures Estonia shall provide the Joint Committee with a schedule for the elimination of the customs duties introduced under this Article. The Joint Committee may decide on a different schedule.

Article 22

If one of the Parties finds that dumping is taking place in trade with the other Party within the meaning of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, it may take appropriate measures against this practice in accordance with this Agreement relating to the application of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, with related internal legislation and with the conditions and procedures laid down in Article 26.

Article 23

Where any product is being imported in such increased quantities and under such conditions as to cause or threaten to cause:

- serious injury to domestic producers of like or directly competitive products in the territory of one of the Parties,

or

- serious disturbances in any sector of the economy or difficulties which could bring about serious deterioration in the economic situation of a region,

the Community or Estonia, whichever is concerned, may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 26.

Article 24

Where compliance with the provisions of Articles 8 and 18 leads to:

(i) re-export towards a third country against which the exporting Party maintains, for the product concerned, quantitative export restrictions, export duties or measures having equivalent effect;

or

(ii) a serious shortage, or threat thereof, of a product essential to the exporting Party,

and where the situations referred to above give rise, or are likely to give rise to major difficulties for the exporting Party, that Party may take appropriate measures under the conditions and in accordance with the procedures laid down in Article 26. The measures shall be non-discriminatory and be eliminated when conditions no longer justify their maintenance.

X

8

The Member States of the European Union (hereinafter referred to as "the Member States") and Estonia shall progressively adjust any State monopolies of a commercial character so as to ensure that, by the end of the fifth year following the entry into force of this Agreement, no discrimination regarding the conditions under which goods are procured and marketed exists between nationals of the Member States and of Estonia. The Joint Committee will be informed about the measures adopted to implement this objective.

Article 26

- 1. In the event of the Community or Estonia subjecting imports of products liable to give rise to the difficulties referred to in Article 23 to an administrative procedure having as its purpose the rapid provision of information on the trend of trade flows, it shall inform the other Party.
- 2. In the cases specified in Articles 22, 23 and 24, before taking the measures provided for therein or, in cases to which paragraph 3 (d) applies, as soon as possible, the Community or Estonia, as the case may be, shall supply the Joint Committee with all relevant information with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the two Parties.

In the selection of measures, priority must be given to those which least disturb the functioning of this Agreement.

The safeguard measures shall be notified immediately to the Joint Committee and shall be the subject of periodic consultations within that body, particularly with a view to establishing a timetable for their abolition as soon as circumstances permit.

- 3. For the implementation of paragraph 2, the following provisions shall apply:
 - (a) As regards Article 23, the difficulties arising from the situation referred to in that Article shall be referred for examination to the Joint Committee, which may take any decision needed to put an end to such difficulties.
 - If the Joint Committee or the exporting Party has not taken a decision putting an end to the difficulties or no other satisfactory solution has been reached within 30 days of the matter being referred, the importing Party may adopt the appropriate measures to remedy the problem. These measures must not exceed the scope of what is necessary to remedy the difficulties which have arisen.
 - (b) As regards Article 22, the Joint Committee shall be informed of the dumping case as soon as the authorities of the importing Party have initiated an investigation. If no end has been put to the dumping or if no other satisfactory solution has been reached within 30 days of the matter being referred to the Joint Committee, the importing Party may adopt the appropriate measures.
 - (c) As regards Article 24, the difficulties arising from the situations referred to in that Article shall be referred for examination to the Joint Committee.



ST.

The Joint Committee may take any decision needed to put an end to the difficulties. If it has not taken such a decision within 30 days of the matter being referred to it, the exporting Party may apply appropriate measures on the exportation of the product concerned.

(d) Where exceptional circumstances requiring immediate action make prior information or examination, as the case may be, impossible, the Community or Estonia whichever is concerned may, in the situations specified in Article 22, 23 and 24, apply forthwith the precautionary measures strictly necessary to deal with the situation.

Article 27

Protocol No. 3 lays down rules of origin for the application of the tariff preferences provided for in this Agreement as well as the methods of administrative cooperation therewith.

Article 28

This Agreement shall not preclude prohibitions or restrictions on imports, exports or goods in transit justified on grounds of public morality, public policy or public security; the protection of health and life of humans, animals or plants; the protection of national treasures of artistic, historic or archaeological value or the protection of intellectual, industrial and commercial property or rules relating to gold and silver. Such prohibitions or restrictions shall not, however, constitute a means of arbitrary discrimination or a disguised restriction on trade between the Parties.

Article 29

Protocol No. 4 lays down the specific provisions to apply to trade between Estonia of the one part and Spain and Portugal of the other part, and it will be valid until the 31 December 1995.

TITLE III

PAYMENTS, COMPETITION AND OTHER ECONOMIC PROVISIONS

Article 30

The Parties undertake to authorize, in freely convertible currency, any payments on the current account of balance of payments to the extent that the transaction underlying the payments concerns movements of goods between the Parties which have been liberalised pursuant to the present Agreement.



With reference to the provisions of this Chapter, and notwithstanding the provisions of Article 32, until a full convertibility of the Estonian currency in the meaning of Article VIII of the Articles of Agreement on the International Monetary Fund is introduced, Estonia may in exceptional circumstances apply exchange restrictions connected with the granting or taking up of short and medium-term credits to the extent that such restrictions are imposed on Estonia for the granting of such credits and are permitted according to Estonia's status under the IMF.

Estonia shall apply these restrictions in a non-discriminatory manner. They shall be applied in such a manner as to cause the least possible disruption to this Agreement. Estonia shall inform the Joint Committee promptly of the introduction of such measures and of any changes therein.

Article 32

- 1. The following are incompatible with the proper functioning of this Agreement, insofar as they may affect trade between the Community and Estonia:
- i) all agreements between undertakings, decisions by associations of undertakings and concerted practices between undertakings which have as their object or effect the prevention, restriction or distortion of competition;
- ii) abuse by one or more undertakings of a dominant position in the territories of the Community or of Estonia as a whole or in a substantial part thereof;
- any public aid, which distorts or threatens to distort competition by favouring certain undertakings or the production of certain goods.
- 2. Any practices contrary to this Article shall be assessed on the basis of criteria arising from the application of the rules of Articles 85, 86 and 92 of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community or, for products covered by the ECSC Treaty, on the basis of corresponding rules of the ECSC Treaty including secondary legislation.
- 3. The Joint Committee shall, within three years of the entry into force of this Agreement, adopt by decision the necessary rules for the implementation of paragraphs 1 and 2.

Until these rules are adopted, the provisions of this Agreement on interpretation and application of Articles VI, XVI and XXIII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade shall be applied as the rules for the implementation of paragraphs 1 point (iii) and related parts of paragraph 2.

K

- 4.a) For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraph 1 point (iii), the Parties recognize that during the first five years after the entry into force of this Agreement, any public aid granted by Estonia shall be assessed taking into account the fact that Estonia shall be regarded as an area identical to those areas of the Community described in Article 92.3(a) of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community. The Joint Committee shall, taking into account the economic situation of Estonia, decide whether that period should be extended by further periods of three years.
 - b) Each Party shall ensure transparency in the area of public aid, *inter alia* by reporting annually to the other Party on the total amount and the distribution of the aid given and by providing, upon request, information on aid schemes. Upon request by one Party, the other Party shall provide information on particular individual cases of public aid.
- 5. With regard to products referred to in Chapters II and III of Title II:
 - the provision of paragraph 1 point (iii) does not apply,
 - any practices contrary to paragraph 1 point (i) should be assessed according to the criteria established by the Community on the basis of Articles 42 and 43 of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community and in particular of those established in Council Regulation No 26/1962.
- 6. If the Community or Estonia considers that a particular practice is incompatible with the terms of the first paragraph of this Article, and
 - is not adequately dealt with under the implementing rules referred to in paragraph 3, or
 - in the absence of such rules, and if such practice causes or threatens to cause serious prejudice to the interests of the other Party or material injury to its domestic industry, including its services industry,

it may take appropriate measures after consultation within the Joint Committee or after 30 working days following referral for such consultation.

In the case of practices incompatible with paragraph 1 point (iii) of this Article, such appropriate measures may, where the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade applies thereto, only be adopted in conformity with the procedures and under the conditions laid down by the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade and any other relevant instrument negotiated under its auspices which are applicable between the Parties.

7. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary adopted in conformity with paragraph 3, the Parties shall exchange information taking into account the limitations imposed by the requirements of professional and business secrecy.

W)

XL

- 1. The Parties shall endeavour to avoid the imposition of restrictive measures including measures relating to imports for balance of payments purposes. In the event of their introduction, the Party having introduced the same shall present to the other Party as soon as possible, a time schedule for their removal.
- 2. Where one or more Member States or Estonia is in serious balance of payments difficulties, or under imminent threat thereof, the Community or Estonia, as the case may be, may, in accordance with the conditions established under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, adopt restrictive measures, including measures relating to imports, which shall be of limited duration and may not go beyond what is necessary to remedy the balance of payments situation. The Community or Estonia, as the case may be, shall inform the other Party forthwith.

Article 34

With regard to public undertakings, and undertakings to which special or exclusive rights have been granted, the Joint Committee shall ensure that as from the fourth year following the date of entry into force of this Agreement, the principles of the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, notably Article 90, and the principles of the concluding document of the April 1990 Bonn meeting of the Conference on Security and Co-operation in Europe, notably entrepreneurs' freedom of decision, are upheld.

Article 35

- 1. The Parties commit themselves to developing customs cooperation in order to achieve the approximation of Estonian's customs system to that of the Community.
- 2. Cooperation shall include the following in particular:
 - the exchange of information, including on the methods of investigation;
 - the organisation of seminars and placements;
 - the introduction of the single administrative document and the interconnection between the transit system of the Community and that of Estonia;
 - the simplification of the inspections and formalities in respect of the carriage of goods.

Technical assistance shall be provided where appropriate.

3. The Parties will provide mutual administrative assistance in accordance with the provisions of Protocol No. 5.



- 1. The Parties recognize that an important condition for the establishment of free trade between Estonia and the Community and the further economic integration of the former into the Community is the approximation of Estonia's existing and future legislation to that of the Community. Estonia shall endeavour to ensure that its trade and trade-related legislation will be gradually made compatible with that of the Community.
- 2. The approximation of laws shall extend to the following areas in particular: dumping, rules on competition, customs legislation, technical rules and standards.
- 3. The Community shall provide Estonia with technical assistance for the implementation of these measures, which may include *inter alia*:
 - the exchange of experts,
 - the provision of early information especially on relevant legislation;
 - organisation of seminars;
 - training activities;
 - aid for the translation of Community legislation in the relevant sectors.

TITLE IV

INSTITUTIONAL, GENERAL AND FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 37

The Joint Committee set up by the Agreement on Trade and Commercial and Economic Cooperation signed between the European Economic Community and Estonia on 11 May 1992 shall perform the duties assigned to it by this Agreement.

Article 38

The Joint Committee shall, for the purpose of attaining the objectives of this Agreement, have the power to take decisions in the cases provided for therein. The decisions taken shall be binding on the Parties which shall take the measures necessary to implement the decisions taken. The Joint Committee may also make appropriate recommendations.

It shall draw up its decisions and recommendations by agreement between the two Parties.

Article 39

- 1. Each of the two Parties may refer to the Joint Committee any dispute relating to the application or interpretation of this Agreement.
- 2. The Joint Committee may settle the dispute by means of a decision.
- 3. Each Party shall be bound to take the measures involved in carrying out the decision referred to in paragraph 2.

(R)

4. In the event of it not being possible to settle the dispute in accordance with paragraph 2, either Party may notify the other of the appointment of an arbitrator; the other Party must then appoint a second arbitrator within two months.

The Joint Committee shall appoint a third arbitrator.

The arbitrators' decisions shall be taken by majority vote.

Each Party to the dispute must take the steps required to implement the decision of the arbitrators.

Article 40

Within the scope of this Agreement, each Party undertakes to ensure that natural and legal persons of the other Party have access free of discrimination in relation to its own nationals to the competent courts and administrative organs of the Parties to defend their individual rights and their property rights, including those concerning intellectual, industrial and commercial property.

Article 41

Nothing in this Agreement shall prevent a Party from taking any measures:

- (a) which it considers necessary to prevent the disclosure of information contrary to its essential security interests;
- (b) which relate to the production of, or trade in, arms, ammunition or war materials or to research, development or production indispensable for defence purposes, provided that such measures do not impair the conditions of competition in respect of products not intended for specifically military purposes;
- (c) which it considers essential to its own security in the event of serious internal disturbances affecting the maintenance of law and order, in time of war or serious international tension constituting threat of war or in order to carry out obligations it has accepted for the purpose of maintaining peace and international security;
- (d) which it considers necessary to respect its international obligations and commitments on the control of dual use industrial goods and technologies.

Article 42

In the fields covered by this Agreement and without prejudice to any special provisions contained therein:

- the arrangements applied by Estonia in respect of the Community shall not give rise to any discrimination between the Member States, their nationals, or their companies or firms,
- the arrangements applied by the Community in respect of Estonia shall not give rise to any discrimination between Estonian nationals or its companies or firms.

Products originating in Estonia shall not enjoy more favourable treatment when imported into the Community than that applied by Member States among themselves.

Article 44

- 1. The Parties shall take any general or specific measures required to fulfil their obligations under this Agreement. They shall see to it that the objectives set out in this Agreement are attained
- 2. If either Party considers that the other Party has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement, it may take appropriate measures. Before so doing, except in cases of special urgency, it shall supply the Joint Committee with all relevant information required for a thorough examination of the situation with a view to seeking a solution acceptable to the Parties.

In the selection of measures, priority must be given to those which least disturb the functioning of this Agreement. These measures shall be notified immediately to the Joint Committee and shall be the subject of consultations within the Joint Committee if the other Party so requests.

Article 45

Protocols No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 and Annexes I to VI shall form an integral part of this Agreement.

Article 46

This Agreement is concluded for an unlimited period.

Either Party may denounce this Agreement by notifying the other Party. This Agreement shall cease to apply six months after the date of such notification.

Article 47

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaties establishing the European Economic Community, the European Atomic Energy Community and the European Coal and Steel Community are applied and under the conditions laid down in those Treaties and, on the other hand, to the territory of the Republic of Estonia.

Article 48

This Agreement is drawn up in duplicate in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Estonian languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

(P)

JE,

This Agreement will be approved by the Parties in accordance with their own procedures.

This Agreement shall enter into force after approval by the Parties on 1 January 1995.

Should this Agreement not be approved in due time before 1 January 1995, it shall enter into force on the first day of the month following approval by both Parties.

The Parties shall forthwith notify each other the completion of their approval procedures.

Upon its entry into force, the Agreement on Trade and Economic and Commercial Cooperation signed between the European Economic Community and Estonia in Brussels on 11 May 1992 shall be modified as follows:

- Articles 3 and 5 to 12 inclusive as well as Article 13(1) and (4) are rescinded,
- in Article 4 the words "trade and other" are rescinded,
- in Article 13(2) the words "In furtherance of the aims of this Article and" are rescinded.

Article 50

- 1. In the event that this Agreement enters into force after 1 January but on 31 December 1995 at the latest for the purposes of Titles II and III of this Agreement and Protocols No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 hereto, the terms 'date of entry into force of this Agreement' shall mean:
 - the date of entry into force in relation to obligations taking effect on that date, and
 - 1 January 1995 in relation to obligations taking effect after the date of entry into force by reference to the date of entry into force.
- 2. In the case of entry into force after 1 January 1995, the provisions of Protocol No. 6 shall apply.



The

LIST OF ANNEXES

I	Articles 3 and 11	Definition of industrial and agricultural products
II	Article 10	Processed agricultural products
Ш	Article 13 (2)	Community agricultural concessions - duty concessions
IV	Article 13 (2)	Community agricultural concessions - arrangements for animal and meat imports
V	Article 13 (2)	Community agricultural concessions - tariff quotas
VI	Article 16 (1)	Community fisheries concessions



ANNEX I

List of products referred to in Articles 3 and 11 of the Agreement

CN code	Description
ex 3502	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:
ex 3502 10	- Egg albumin:
	Other:
3502 10 91	Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)
3502 10 99	Other
ex 3502 90	- Other:
	Albumins, other than egg albumin:
	Milk albumin (lactalbumin):
3502 90 51	Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)
3502 90 59	Other
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared, waste cork, crushed, granulated or ground cork
5201 00	Cotton, not carded or combed
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun, flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)
5302	True hemp (cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)
	·

ANNEX II

Goods referred to in Article 10

Goods for which the Community retains an agricultural component in the duties

CN code	Description
2905 43	Mannitol
290544	D-glucitol (sorbitol)
ex 3505 10	Dextrins and other modified starches, excluding starches, esterified or etherfied of subheading 3505 10 50
3505 20	Glues with a basis of starches, dextrins or other modified starches
3809 10	Dressings and finishing agents with a basis of amylaceous substances
3823 60	Sorbitol, other than that of subheading 2905 44



ANNEX III

List of products referred to in Article 13(2)

Imports into the European Community of the following products originating in Estonia shall be subject to the duties set out below.

CN code	Description (1)	Outy rate
04 09	Natural honey	17.3%
06011000	Bulbs, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and ryzomes, dormant	5.1%
06021090	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips Unrooted cuttings and slips Other	4%
06022090	Edible fruit trees, shrubs and bushes, other	8.3%
06029991	Flovering plants with buds	12%
06029930	Strawberry plants	8.3%
07070019	Cucumbers, fresh or chilled from 16 May to 31 October	16%
08094090 08103010 08104030 08104050 08109080*7	Sloes Black currants, fresh Bilberries of the species Vaccinium myrtillus Fruit of the species "Vaccinium macrocarpon " and "Vaccinium corymbosum" O Other berries	7% (2) 8% (2) free (2) 3%
20053000	Preparations of vegetables: Sauerkraut	15%
20097030	Apple juice, of a density not exceeding 1,33 g/cm3 at 20° 0f a value exceeding ECU 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	12%
20097093	Of a value not exceeding ECU 18 per 100 kg net weight, with an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	12%
20097099	Not containing added sugar	12%

⁽¹⁾ Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, the wording for the description of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined within the context of this Annex by the coverage of the CN codes. Where ex CN codes are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by application of the CN code and corresponding description taken together.

⁽²⁾ Subject to minimum price arrangements contained in the Annex hereto.

Annex to Annex III

Minimum import price arrangement for certain soft fruit for processing

1. Minimum import prices are fixed for each marketing year for the following products:

1810 30 10 Blackcurrants

0810 40 30 Bilberries

2810 40 50 Fruit of species Vaccinium macrocarpon and Vaccinium corymposum

The minimum import prices are fixed by the Community in consultation with Estonia taking into consideration the price evolution, imported quantities and market development in the Community.

- 2. The minimum import prices shall be respected in accordance with the following criteria:
 - during each three month period of the marketing year the average unit value for each product listed in paragraph 1, imported into the Community, shall not be lover than the minimum import price for that product.
 - during any period of two weeks the average unit value for each product listed in paragraph 1, imported in the Community shall not be lower than 90 % of the minimum import price for that product, in so far as the quantities imported during this period are not less than 4 % of the normal annual import.
- In case of non-respect of one of these criteria the Community may introduce measures ensuring that the
 minimum import price is respected for each consignment of the product concerned imported from
 Estonia.

<u>--</u> pmbes

(P)

jX

ANNEX IX

Products referred to in Article 13(2)

Arrangements for imports of live bovine animals, bovine meat, sheep and goat meat into the European Community.

1. Independently of the balance sheet arrangements foreseen in Regulation (EEC) No 805/68, a global tariff quota of 3,500 heads of live bovine animals for fattening or for slaughter, with a live weight of not less than 160 kg and not more than 300 kg, falling under CN code 01.02, shall be opened to imports from Latvia, Lithuania and Estonia.

The reduced levy or specific duty rate applicable to animals under this quota shall be fixed at 25% of the full amount of the levy or the specific duty rate.

- 2. In case forecasts show that imports into the European Community may exceed 425,000 head for any given year, the European Community may take safeguard measures in accordance with Regulation (EEC) No 805/68, notwithstanding any other rights given under this Agreement.
- 3. A global tariff quota of 1,500 tonnes of meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen, falling under CN codes 02.01 and 02.02, shall be opened to imports from Latvia, Lithuania and Estonia.

The reduced duty rate and levy or specific duty rate applicable under this quota shall be fixed at 40 % of their full amount.

4. Within the framework of the autonomous import arrangements provided for in Regulation (EEC) No 3643/85, a global quota of 100 tonnes of meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen, falling under CN code 02.04, shall be reserved for Latvia, Lithuania and Estonia.

3C

ANNEX V

Products referred to in Article 13(2)

Imports into the European Community of the following products originating in Estonia will be subject to a 60% reduction of the variable levy, the ad valorem duty and/or the specific duty rates within the limits of the indicated quantities (tariff quotas)

CN code	Description(1)	year1	year2	Succesiv
		(t)	(t)	year _s (t)
0203	Meat of domestic swine, fresh,c. or fr(2)	800	900	1000
02071015 02072110 02071019 02072190 02073921 02074141 02073923	chicken carcasses; breasts of chicken; legs of chicken	400	450	500
02073923				
04021019 04022119	Skimmed milk powder whole milk powder	1000	1250	
04050011 04050019	Butter	700	750	800
040690	cheese	800	008	008
0701	potatoes, fresh or chilled	800	900	1000
0704	cabbages	150	0 175	5 200
07121000	dried potatoes	6	0 6	0 60
8080	apples, pears and quinces, fresh	15	0 17	5 200
160100	Sausages and similar products	40	00 45	0 500

⁽²⁾ Excluding tenderloins presented alone.



⁽¹⁾ Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature, the wording for the description of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined within the context of this Annex by the coverage of the CN codes. Where ex CN codes are indicated, the preferential scheme is to be determined by application of the CN code and corresponding description taken together.

ANNEX VI

List of products referred to in Article 16(1)

PRODUCTS, ORIGINATING IN ESTONIA, FOR WHICH THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITY GRANTS TARIFF REDUCTIONS

CN CODES	DESCRIPTION	TARIFF QUOTAS
0301 92 00 0302 66 00 0303 76 00	Eels, (Anguilla spp.) live, fresh/chilled, frozen	100 t at 0%
0302 50 0302 69 35 0303 60 0303 79 41	Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and fish of the species Boreogadus saida, fresh, chilled or frozen	2.500 t at 6%
0302 69 19 0303 79 19	Other freshwater fish, fresh/chilled, frozen	1.000 t at 4%
ex 0304 10 19 ex 0304 20 19	Fillets of other freshwater fish, fresh, frozen with the exception of carp	500 t at 4,5%
ex 1604 13 90	Brisling or sprat (Sprattus sprattus) prepared or preserved	350 t at 10%
ex 1604 19 94	Hake (Merluccius spp.), prepared or preserved	} } }60 t at 10%
ex 1604 19 95	Alaska pollack (Theragra chalcogramma), prepared or preserved	}

XL

R

LIST OF PROTOCOLS

PROTOCOLS

TITLE

1		On trade in textile and clothing products
2		On trade between the Community and Estonia in processed agricultural products
3		On the rules of origin and methods of administrative cooperation
4		On specific provisions concerning trade between Estonia and Spain and Portugal
5		On mutual assistance between administrative authorities in customs matters
6	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	On concessions with annual limits



PROTOCOL NO. 1 ON TRADE IN TEXTILE AND CLOTHING PRODUCTS

X

Imports into the Community of textile products listed in Annex I and originating in Estonia shall not be subject for the duration of this Protocol to quantitative limits or measures of equivalent effect, unless otherwise provided for in this Protocol.

Article 2

- 1. Should quantitative limits be introduced, exports to the Community of the textile products of Estonian origin made subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to a double-checking system as specified in Appendix A.
- 2. At the time of entry into force of this Protocol, exports to the Community of products of Estonian origin, listed in Annex II not subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to surveillance through the double-checking system referred to in paragraph 1 above.
- 3. Following consultations in accordance with the procedure set out in Article 15, exports to the Community of products of Estonian origin covered by Annex I other than those listed in Annex II, may be made subject by the Community to surveillance through the double-checking system referred to in paragraph 1 or to a prior surveillance system.

Article 3

1. Imports into the Community of textile products covered by this Protocol shall not be subject to the quantitative limits established under this Protocol, provided that they are declared to be for re-export outside the Community in the same state or after processing, within the framework of the administrative system of control which exists within the Community.

However, the release for home use of products imported into the Community under the conditions referred to above shall be subject to the production of an export licence issued by the authorities of Estonia, and to proof of origin in accordance with the provisions of Appendix A.

- 2. Where the Community authorities ascertain that imports of textile products have been set off against a quantitative limit established under this Protocol, but that the products have subsequently been re-exported outside the Community, the authorities shall inform the Estonian authorities within four weeks of the quantities involved and authorise imports of identical quantities of the same products, which shall not be set off against the quantitative limit established under this Protocol for the current or the following year, as appropriate.
- 3. The Community and Estonia recognise the special and differential character of reimports of textile products into the Community after processing in Estonia as a specific form of industrial and trade co-operation.



AL

Should quantitative limits be established under Article 5, provided that they are effected in accordance with the regulations on economic outward processing in force in the Community, these re-imports shall not be subject to these quantitative limits if they are subject to the specific arrangements laid down in Appendix C.

Article 4

Should quantitative limits be introduced under Article 5, the following provisions shall apply:

1. In any Protocol year advance use of a portion of the quantitative limit established for the following Protocol year is authorised for each category of products up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the current Protocol year.

Amounts delivered in advance shall be deducted from the corresponding quantitative limits established for the following Protocol year.

- 2. Carryover to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following Protocol year of the amounts not used during any Protocol year is authorised for each category of products up to 7% of the quantitative limit for the current Protocol year.
- 3. Transfers in respect of categories in Group I shall not be made from any category except as follows:
 - transfers between categories 2 and 3 and from category 1 to categories 2 and 3 may be made up to 4% of the quantitative limits for the category to which the transfer is made,
 - transfers between categories 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 may be made up to 4% of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

Transfers into any category in Groups II, III, IV and V may be made from any category or categories in Groups I, II, III, IV and V up to 5% of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

- 4. The table of equivalence applicable to the transfers referred to above is given in Annex I to this Protocol.
- 5. The increase in any category of products resulting from the cumulative application of the provisions in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above during a Protocol year shall not exceed the following limits:
 - 13% for categories of products in Group I,

P.

- 13.5% for categories of products in Groups II, III, IV and V.
- 6. Prior notification shall be given by the Estonian authorities in the event of recourse to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above, at least 15 days in advance.

X

Article 5.

- 1. Exports of textile products listed in Annex I to this Protocol may be made subject to quantitative limits on the conditions laid down in the following paragraphs.
- 2. Should imports of textile products originating in Estonia and covered by this Protocol take place in such increased quantities, or under such conditions, so as to cause serious damage or actual threat thereof to the Community's production of like or directly competitive products, the Community may request consultations under Article 15 of this Protocol with a view to reaching agreement on an appropriate quantitative limit for the textile category in question.
- 3. Pending a mutually satisfactory solution, Estonia undertakes, from the date of notification of the request for consultations, to suspend or limit at the level indicated by the Community, exports of the category of products in question to the Community or the region or regions of the Community market specified by the Community.

The Community shall authorise the importation of products of the said category shipped from Estonia before the date on which the request for consultations was submitted.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 15, the Community shall have the right to introduce a definitive quantitative limit at an annual level not lower than 106% of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which the imports gave rise to the request for consultations.

The annual level so fixed shall be revised upwards after consultations in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 15, should the trend of total imports into the Community of the product in question make this necessary.

- 5. The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under this Article shall be fixed by agreement between the Parties in accordance with the consultation procedures established in Article 15.
- 6. In the event of the provisions of paragraphs 2, 3 or 4 being applied, Estonia undertakes to issue export licences for products covered by contracts concluded before the introduction of the quantitative limit, up to the volume of the quantitative limit fixed.
- 7. Up to the date of communication of the statistics referred to in Article 12(6), the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article shall apply on the basis of the annual statistics previously communicated by the Community

P.

Article 6

- 1. In view of ensuring the effective functioning of this Protocol, the Community and Estonia agree to cooperate fully in order to prevent, to investigate and to take any necessary legal and/or administrative action against circumvention by transhipment, rerouting, false declaration concerning the country or place of origin, falsification of documents, false declaration concerning fibre content, quantities description or classification of merchandise and by whatever other means. Accordingly, the Community an Estonia agree to establish the necessary legal provisions and administrative procedures permitting effective action to be taken against such circumvention, which shall include the adoption of legally binding corrective measures against exporters and/or importers involved.
- 2. Should the Community believe on the basis of information available that the present Protocol is being circumvented, the Community will consult with Estonia with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory solution. These consultations will be held as early as possible and at the latest within 30 days from the date of request.
- 3. Pending the results of the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, Estonia shall, as a precautionary measure, if so requested by the Community, take all necessary measures to ensure that, where sufficient evidence of circumvention is provided, adjustments of quantitative limits established under Article 5 liable to be agreed following the consultations referred to in paragraph 2 may be carried out for the quota year in which the request to open consultations in accordance with paragraph 2 was made, or for the following year if the quota for the current year is exhausted
- 4. Should the Parties be unable, in the course of the consultation referred to in paragraph 2 to reach a mutually satisfactory solution, the Community shall have the right:
 - (a) Where there is sufficient evidence that products originating in Estonia have been imported in circumvention of the present Protocol, to set off the relevant quantities against the quantitative limits established under Article 5:
 - (b) Where sufficient evidence shows that false declaration concerning fibre content, quantities, description or classification of products originating in Estonia has occurred, to refuse to import the products in question
 - (c) Should it appear that the territory of Estonia is involved in transhipment or re-routing of products not originating in Estonia, to introduce quantitative limits against the same products originating in Estonia if they are not already subject to quantitative limits, or to take any other appropriate measures.



流

5. The Parties agree to establish a system of administrative cooperation to prevent and to address effectively all problems arising from circumvention in accordance with the provisions of Appendix A of this Protocol.

Article 7

- 1. The quantitative limits established under this Protocol on imports into the Community of textile products of Estonian origin will not be broken down by the Community into regional shares.
- 2. The Parties shall cooperate in order to prevent sudden and prejudicial changes in traditional trade flows resulting in regional concentration of direct imports into the Community.
- 3. Estonia shall monitor its exports of products under restraint or surveillance into the Community. Should a sudden and prejudicial change in traditional trade flows arise, the Community will be entitled to request consultations in order to find a satisfactory solution to those problems. Such consultations must be held within fifteen working days of their being requested by the Community.
- 4. Estonia shall endeavour to ensure that exports of textile products subject to quantitative limits into the Community are spaced out as evenly as possible over the year, due account being taken in particular of seasonal factors.

Article 8

In the event of denunciation of this Protocol as provided for in Article 18(1), the quantitative limits established pursuant to this Protocol shall be reduced on a pro rata temporis basis unless the Parties decide otherwise by common agreement.

Article 9

Estonian exports of cottage-industry fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, garments or other made-up articles obtained manually from such fabrics and of traditional folklore handicraft products shall not be subject to quantitative limits, provided that these products originating in Estonia meet the conditions laid down in Appendix B.

Article 10

1. Should the Community consider that a textile product covered by this Protocol is being imported into the Community from Estonia at a price abnormally lower than the normal competitive level and is for this reason causing or threatening to cause serious injury to Community producers of like or directly competitive products, it may request consultations under Article 15, and in that event the following specific provisions shall be applicable.



AL

- 2. If following such consultations it is acknowledged by common accord that the situation described in paragraph 1 exists, Estonia shall take, within the limits of its powers, the necessary steps, notably as regards the price at which the product in question will be sold, to remedy the situation.
- 3. In order to determine whether the price of a textile product is abnormally lower than the normal competitive level, it may be compared with:
 - the prices generally charged for like products sold under the ordinary conditions by other exporting countries on the market of the importing country,
 - the prices of like national products at a comparable marketing stage on the market of the importing country,
 - the lowest prices charged by a third country for the same product in the course of ordinary commercial dealings in the three months preceding the request for consultations, and not having led to the adoption of any measure by the Community.
- 4. Should the consultations referred to in paragraph 2 above fail to lead to agreement within 30 days of the Community's request for consultations, the Community may, until these consultations have produced a mutually satisfactory solution, temporarily refuse consignments of the product in question at prices under the conditions referred to in paragraph 1 above.
- 5. In totally exceptional and critical circumstances, where consignments of products are being imported from Estonia into the Community at prices abnormally lower than the normal competitive level, such as to cause injury which it would be difficult to repair, the Community may temporarily suspend imports of the products concerned pending agreement on a solution in the course of consultations, which shall be opened immediately. The Parties shall do their utmost to reach a mutually acceptable solution within 10 working days' notice of the opening of such consultations.
- 6. Should the Community have recourse to the measures referred to in paragraphs 4 and 5 above, Estonia may at any time request the opening of consultations to examine the possibility of eliminating or modifying these measures where the causes which made them necessary no longer exist.

Article 11

1. The classification of the products covered by this Protocol is based on the tariff and statistical nomenclature of the Community (hereinafter called the "Combined Nomenclature", or in abbreviated form "CN") and any amendments thereof.

Where any decision on classification results in a change of classification practice or a change of category of any product subject to this Protocol, the affected products shall follow the trade regime applicable to the practice or category they fall into after such changes.

Any amendment to the Combined Momenclature (CN) made in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community concerning categories of products covered by this Protocol or any decision relating to the classification of goods shall not have the effect of reducing quantitative limits introduced pursuant to this Protocol.

2. The origin of the products covered by this Protocol shall be determined in accordance with the rules in force in the Community.

Any amendment to these rules of origin shall be communicated to Estonia and shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established pursuant to this Protocol.

The procedures for control of the origin of the products referred to above are laid down in Appendix A.

Article 12

- 1. Estonia shall supply the Commission of the European Communities with precise statistical information on all export licences issued for categories of textile products subject to the quantitative limits established under this Protocol, or to a double-checking system expressed in quantities and in terms of value and broken down by Member States of the Community, as well as on all certificates, issued by the competent Estonian authorities for products referred to in Article 9 and subject to the provisions of Appendix B.
- 2. The Community shall likewise transmit to the Estonian authorities precise statistical information on import authorisations issued by the Community authorities and import statistics for products covered by the system referred to in Article 5(2).
- 3. The information referred to above shall, for all categories of products, be forwarded before the end of the month following the month to which the statistics relate.
- 4. Upon request by the Community, Estonia shall supply import statistics for all products covered by Annex I.
- 5. Should it be found on analysis of the information exchanged that there are significant discrepancies between the returns for exports and those for imports, consultations may be initiated in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 15 of this Protocol.
- 6. For the purpose of applying the provisions of Article 5, the Community undertakes to provide the Estonian authorities before 15 April of each year with the preceding year's statistics on imports of all textile products covered by this Protocol, broken down by supplying country and Community Member State.

Article 13

Estonia shall refrain from discrimination in the allocation of the export licences or documents referred to in Appendices A and B.

Q.

Article 14

The Parties agree to examine the trend of trade in textile and clothing products each year, in the framework of the consultations provided for in Article 15 and on the basis of the statistics referred to in Article 12.

Article 15

- 1. Save where it is otherwise provided for in this Protocol, the consultation procedure referred to in this Protocol shall be governed by the following provisions:
 - as far as possible consultations shall be held periodically. Specific additional consultations may also be held,
 - any request for consultations shall be notified in writing to the other Party,
 - where appropriate, the request for consultations shall be followed within a reasonable period and in any case not later than 15 days following the notification by a report setting out the circumstances which, in the opinion of the requesting Party, justify the submission of such a request,
 - the Parties shall enter into consultations within one month of notification of the request at the latest, with a view to reaching agreement or a mutually acceptable conclusion within one further month at the latest,
 - the period of one month referred to above for the purpose of reaching agreement or a mutually acceptable conclusion may be extended by common accord.
- 2. The Community may request consultations in accordance with paragraph 1 when it ascertains that during a particular year of application of the Protocol difficulties arise in the Community or one of its regions due to a sharp and substantial increase, by comparison to the preceding year, in imports of a given category of Group I subject to the quantitative limits established pursuant to this Protocol.
- 3. At the request of either Party, consultations shall be held on any problems arising from the application of this Protocol. Any consultations held under this Article shall take place in a spirit of co-operation and with a desire to reconcile the differences between the Parties.

Article 16

The Parties undertake to promote the exchange of visits by persons, groups and delegations from business, trade and industry, to facilitate contacts in the industrial, commercial and technical fields connected with trade and co-operation in the textile industry and textile and clothing products, and to assist in the organisation of fairs and exhibitions of mutual interest.

Article 17

As regards intellectual property, at the request of either Party, consultations shall be held in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 15 with a view to finding an equitable solution to problems relating to the protection of marks, designs or models of articles of textile and clothing products.

Article 18

- 1. Either Party may at any time propose modifications to this Protocol or denounce it, provided that at least six months' notice is given. In that event, the Protocol shall come to an end on the expiry of the period of notice.
- 2. The Annexes, Appendices and Agreed Minutes attached to this Protocol, shall form an integral part thereof.

 χ

ANNEX I PRODUCTS REFERRED TO UN ARTICLE 1

- 1. Without prejudice to the rules for the interpretation of the combined nomenclature, the wording of the description of goods is considered to be of indicative value only, since the products covered by each category are determined, within this Annex, by CN codes. Where there is an 'ex' symbol in from of a CN code, the products covered in each category are determined by the scope of the CN code and by that of the corresponding description.
- 2. Garments which are not recognizable as being garments for men or boys or as being garments for women or girls are classified with the latter.
- 3. Where the expression 'babies' garments' is used, this is meant to cover garments up to and including commercial size 86.

GROUP L'A

			·	
Caregory	CN code	Οεκάρμος	Table of e	quivalence
	1994	1994	לינכנא <i>י</i> נ'	E,bicci
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	5204 11 00	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale		
}	5204 19 00			
	5205 11 00			
1	5205 12 00			
}	5205 13 00			
}	5205 14 00			
	5205 15 10			
	5205 15 90	•		
1	5205 21 00			
	\$205 22 00			
1	5205 23 00			
	5205 24 00		1	
	5205 25 10			
į	5205 25 30	•		
	5205 25 90			
	5205 31 00			
	5205 32 00			
	5205 33 00			1
	5205 34 00		1	
	5205 35 10		1	1
	5205 35 90		}	i .
	5205 41 00			1
	5205 42 00			į .
	5205 43 00		1	
	5205 44 00		1	ļ
	5205 45 10			
	5205 45 30			1
	5205 45 90			
	5206 11 00			
	5206 12 00			}
	5206 13 00		1	1
	5206 14 00			
	5206 15 10			1.
	5206 15 90			
	5206 21 00		1	
	5206 22 00		1	
	5206 23 00			
	5206 24 00		l	
	5206 25 10		1	1
	5206 25 90			'
	5206 31 00			
	5206 32 00			ì
	5206 33 00			1

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	5206 34 00			
(cont d)	5206 35 10			
	5206 35 90			
	5206 41 00			
	5206 42 00 5206 43 00			
	5206 44 00			
	5206 45 10			
	5206 45 90			
	ex 5604 90 00			
2	5208 11 10	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narr	DW .	
	5208 11 90	woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chemile fabrics, tulle and other fabrics	act	
	5208 12 11 5208 12 13	lablics		
	5208 12 15			
	5208 12 19			
	5208 12 91			
	5208 12 93 5208 12 95			
	5208 12 93			
	5208 13 00			
	5208 19 00			
	5208 21 10			
	5208 21 90 5208 22 11			
	5208 22 13			
	5208 22 15		İ	
	5208 22 19			
	5208 22 91			İ
	5208 22 93 5208 22 95			
	5208 22 99			
	5208 23 00			
	5208 29 00			-
	5208 31 00			
	5208 32 11 5208 32 13	·		
	5208 32 15			
	5208 32 19			1
	5208 32 91			
	5208 32 93 5208 32 95			
	5208 32 99			
•	5208 33 00			
	5208 39 00			
	5208 41 00 5208 42 00			1
	5208 43 00			1
	5208 49 00			1
	5208 51 00 5208 52 10			
	5208 52 90			
	5208 53 00			
	5208 59 00			
-	5209 11 00			
	5209 12 00			
	5209 19 00	•		
	5209 21 00	•		
	5209 22 00 5209 29 00			
	5209 31 00			
	5209 32 00			
	5209 39 00			1.
	5209 41 00 5209 42 00			
	5209 43 00	\mathcal{H}_{j}	I .	1

(1)	- (2)	(3)	(5)
2 com(d)	5209 49 10 5209 49 90 5209 51 00 5209 52 00 5209 59 00		
	5210 11 10 5210 11 90 5210 12 00 5210 19 00 . 5210 21 10 . 5210 21 90 5210 22 00		
	5210 29 00 5210 31 10 5210 31 90 5210 32 00 5210 32 00 5210 41 00 5210 42 00 5210 49 00 5210 51 00 5210 52 00 5210 59 00		
	5211 11 00 5211 12 00 5211 19 00 5211 21 00 5211 21 00 5211 22 00 5211 29 00 5211 32 00 5211 32 00 5211 32 00 5211 42 00 5211 43 00 5211 49 11 5211 49 19 5211 49 90 5211 51 00 5211 52 00 5211 59 00		
	5212 11 10 5212 11 90 5212 12 10 5212 12 90 5212 13 10 5212 13 90 5212 14 10 5212 14 90 5212 15 10 5212 15 90 5212 21 10 5212 21 90 5212 22 10 5212 22 90 5212 23 10 5212 23 90		<u>-</u>
	5212 23 90 5212 24 10 5212 24 90 5212 25 10 5212 25 90 ex 5811 00 00		
, [cx 6308 00 00		

£'.

X

2 (a)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
\$200 \$3 0 01 \$209 32 00 \$209 39 00 \$209 41 00 \$209 42 00 \$209 43 00 \$209 43 00 \$209 49 10 \$209 52 00 \$209 52 00 \$209 52 00 \$210 31 10 \$210 31 90 \$210 42 00 \$210 42 00 \$210 42 00 \$210 42 00 \$210 43 00 \$211 41 00 \$211 42 00 \$211 32 00 \$211 40 00 \$211 41 00 \$211 42 00 \$211 42 00 \$211 42 00 \$211 41 00 \$211 42 00	2 (2)	5208 32 11 5208 32 13 5208 32 15 5208 32 19 5208 32 91 5208 32 93 5208 32 95 5208 32 99 5208 33 00 5208 39 00 5208 31 00 5208 41 00 5208 42 00 5208 43 00 5208 49 00 5208 51 00 5208 52 10 5208 52 90	(a) Of which:		
\$210 31 10 \$210 32 00 \$210 32 00 \$210 42 00 \$210 42 00 \$210 52 00 \$210 52 00 \$211 52 00 \$211 32 00 \$211 32 00 \$211 32 00 \$211 42 00 \$211 42 00 \$211 42 00 \$211 42 00 \$211 43 00 \$211 49 11 \$211 49 19 \$211 49 90 \$211 52 00 \$211 52 00 \$211 52 00 \$211 52 00 \$211 52 00 \$211 52 00 \$212 13 10 \$212 13 10		\$208 \$9 00 \$209 31 00 \$209 32 00 \$209 39 00 \$209 41 00 \$209 42 00 \$209 43 00 \$209 49 10 \$209 49 90 \$209 51 00 \$209 52 00			
5211 32 00 5211 41 00 5211 42 00 5211 43 00 5211 49 11 5211 49 19 5211 49 90 5211 52 00 5211 52 00 5212 13 10 5212 13 90 5212 14 10 5212 14 90 5212 15 10 5212 15 90 5212 23 10 5212 23 90 5212 24 10 5212 24 90 5212 25 90		5210 31 10 5210 31 90 5210 32 00 5210 39 00 5210 41 00 5210 42 00 5210 49 00 5210 52 00			
5212 13 90 5212 14 10 5212 14 90 5212 15 10 5212 15 90 5212 23 10 5212 23 90 5212 24 10 5212 24 90 5212 25 10 5212 25 90		5211 31 00 5211 32 00 5211 39 00 5211 41 00 5211 42 00 5211 43 00 5211 49 11 5211 49 19 5211 49 90 5211 51 00 5211 52 00			
ex 5811 00 00		5212 13 90 5212 14 10 5212 14 90 5212 15 10 5212 15 90 5212 23 10 5212 23 90 5212 24 10 5212 24 90 5212 25 10 5212 25 90			
cx 6308 00 00					

ŊĹ

· (1)	(2)	(3)	(4,	(5)
3	5512 11 00 5512 19 10 5512 19 90 5512 21 00 5512 29 10 5512 29 90 5512 99 10 5512 99 90	Woven fabries of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste) other than narrow woven fabries, pile fabries (including terry fabries) and chemille fabries		
	5513 11 10 5513 11 30 5513 11 90 5513 12 00 5513 13 00 5513 19 00 5513 21 10 5513 21 30 5513 21 90 5513 22 00 5513 23 00 5513 29 00 5513 31 00 5513 32 00 5513 39 00 5513 39 00 5513 34 00 5513 42 00			
	5513 43 00 5513 49 00 5514 11 00 5514 12 00 5514 13 00 5514 19 00 5514 21 00 5514 22 00 5514 22 00 5514 29 00 5514 33 00 5514 33 00 5514 39 00 5514 41 00 5514 42 00 5514 49 00			
	5515 11 10 5515 11 30 5515 11 90 5515 12 10 5515 12 30 5515 12 90 5515 13 11 5515 13 91 5515 13 99 5515 19 10 5515 19 90 5515 21 10 5515 21 30 5515 22 11 5515 22 91 5515 22 91 5515 22 91 5515 22 91 5515 29 10 5515 29 30			

M

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3	5515 29 90		•	
(cont'd)	5515 91 10	•	,	
	5515 91 30			1
	5515 91 90			•
	5515 92 11			
	5515 92 19			ł
	5515 92 91			ļ
	5515 92 99			ĺ
	5515 99 10			
	5515 99 30	·		
	5515 99 90			
	5803 90 30			
	cx 5905 00 70			
	ex 6308 00 00			
3 (a)	5512 19 10	(a) Of which:		1
	5512 19 90	Other than unbleached or bleached		
	-5512 29 10		}	
	5512 29 90			
	5512 99 10			
	5512 99 90			1
	\$512.21.10	· ·		
	5513 21 10 5513 21 30		1	
	5513 21 90			1
	5513 22 00		1	!
	5513 23 00			İ
	5513 29 00			1
	5513 31 00		1	1
	5513 32 00			
	5513 33 00			1
	5513 39 00			1
	5513 41 00		1	
	5513 42 00		į	
	5513 43 00			
	5513 49 00			I
	((14 21 00		1	
	5514 21 00			1
	5514 22 00			
	5514 23 00 5514 29 00	1		1
	5514 31 00		1	1
	5514 32 00			
	5514 33 00			1
	5514 39 00			
	5514 41 00			
	5514 42 00			
	5514 43 00			.]
	5514 49 00			
	5515 11 30			
	5515 11 90			
	5515 12 30	·	1.	
	5515 12 90		ľ	
	5515 13 19			
	5515 13 99			1
	5515 19 30			1
	· 5515 19 90			1
	5515 21 30		1	
	5515 21 90			
	5515 22 19		1	1
	5515 22 99			!
	5515 29 30			1
	1 ((1(20.00	1	1	i
	5515 29 90	l .	i	1
	5515 91 30 5515 91 90			

(2)

M

-				e ² ,2.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3 (a) (cont'd)	5515 92 19 5515 92 99 5515 99 30 5515 99 90			
	ex 5803 90 30			
	ex 5905 00 70 ex 6308 00 00			

XL

GROUP 1 B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
4	6105 10 00 6105 20 10 6105 20 90 6105 90 10	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers (other than of wood or fine animal hair), undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted	6,48	154
	6109 10 00 6109 90 10 6109 90 30			
	6110 20 10 6110 30 10			
\$	6101 10 90 6101 20 90 6101 30 90	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waisteoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers (other than jackets and blazers), anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, knitted or crocheted	4,53	221
	6102 10 90 6102 20 90 6102 30 90			
	6110 10 10 6110 10 31 6110 10 35			
	6110 10 38 6110 10 91 6110 10 95 6110 10 98			
	6110 20 91 6110 20 99 6110 30 91 6110 30 99			<u> </u>
6	6203 41 10 6203 41 90 6203 42 31 6203 42 33 6203 42 35	Men's or boys' woven breeches, shorts other than swimwear and trousers (including slacks); women's or girls' woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres; lower parts of tracksuits with lining, other than category 16 or 29, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,76	568
	6203 42 90 6203 43 19 6203 43 90 6203 49 19 6203 49 50			
	6204 61 10 6204 62 31 6204 62 33			
	6204 62 39 6204 63 18 6204 69 18			
	6211 32 42 6211 33 42 6211 42 42 6211 43 42			
.7	6106 10 00 6106 20 00 6106 90 10	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, whether or not knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	5,55	180
	6206 20 00 6206 30 00 6206 40 00			
8	6205 10 00 6205 20 00 6205 30 00	Men's or boys' shirts, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	4,60	217

X

GROUP II A

5509 31 10 5509 31 90 5509 32 90 5509 61 10 5509 61 90 5509 62 00 5509 69 00 23 S508 20 10 Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale 5510 11 00 5510 12 00	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4;	(5)
20 6.302 21 09 6.302 21 09 6.302 23 10 6.302 29 90 6.302 31 10 6.302 39 90 22 5508 10 11 5508 10 13 5508 10 19 5509 12 10 5509 21 10 5509 21 10 5509 21 10 5509 21 10 5509 21 10 5509 21 10 5509 21 10 5509 21 10 5509 21 10 5509 21 10 5509 21 10 5509 21 10 5509 21 10 5509 21 10 5509 21 10 5509 21 10 5509 21 10 5509 21 10 5509 31 10	9		linen and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, of terry		
6.302 22 90 6.302 31 10 6.302 32 90 6.302 33 90 6.302 33 90 6.302 33 90 6.302 33 90 6.302 33 90 6.302 33 90 6.302 33 90 22 23 2508 10 11 2509 11 00 2509 21 10 2509 21 10 2509 22 10 2509 31 10 2509 31 10 2509 31 10 2509 32 10 2509 31 10 2509 32 10 2509 31 10 2509 32 10 2509 31 10 2509 32 10 2509 31 10 2509 32 90 2509 3500 2509 31 10 2509 32 90 2509 3500 2509 31 10 2509 32 90 2509 3500 2509 31 10 2509 32 90 2509 3500 2509 31 10 2509 32 90 2509 3500 2509 31 10 2509 32 90 2509 3500 2509 31 10 2509 32 90 2509 3500 2509 31 10		ex 6302 60 00	,,		
6302 31 10 6302 31 90 6302 32 90 6302 39 90 22	20		Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted		
6 302 31 10 6 302 32 90 6 302 39 90 22 23 2508 10 11 2509 11 00 2509 12 10 2509 22 10 2509 22 10 2509 23 10 2509 31 10 2509 31 10 2509 31 10 2509 31 10 2509 32 90 2509 32 90 2509 32 90 2509 3509 31 10 2509 32 90 2509 32 90 2509 3509 31 10 2509 32 90 2509 3509 31 10 2509 32 90 2509 3509 300 2509 3509 3500 2509 3509 3500 2509 3509 3500 2509 3509 3500 2509 3509 3500 2509 3509 3500 2509 3509 3500 2509 3509 3500 2509 3509 3500 2509 3509 3500 2509 3509 3500 2509 3509 3500 2509 3509 3500 2509 3509 3500 2509 3509 3500 2509 3509 3500 2509 3509 3500 2509 3509 3500 2509 3500 2509 3500 2509 3500 2509 3500 2509 3500 2509 3500 2509 3500 2509 3500 2500 2500 2500 2500 2500 2500 2500	1				
6 302 31 90 6 302 39 90 22	-				l
6 302 32 90 6 302 39 90 22	İ				
22					
S508 10 19		6302 39 90			
\$5.09 11 00 \$5.09 12 00 \$5.09 12 10 \$5.09 22 10 \$5.09 22 10 \$5.09 22 10 \$5.09 31 10 \$5.09 31 10 \$5.09 32 10 \$5.09 31 10 \$5.09 32 10 \$5.09 41 10 \$5.09 41 10 \$5.09 42 10 \$5.09 42 10 \$5.09 42 10 \$5.09 52 90 \$5.09 51 00 \$5.09 52 90 \$5.09 52 90 \$5.09 52 90 \$5.09 50 90 \$5.09 61 10 \$5.09 61 90 \$5.09 69 00 \$5.09 91 10 \$5.00 91 10 \$5.00	22		Yarn of staple or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale		
S509 12 00		3508 10 19			
S509 21 10	į				
\$509 21 90 \$509 22 10 \$509 31 10 \$509 32 10 \$509 32 10 \$509 32 10 \$509 41 10 \$509 41 10 \$509 42 10 \$509 42 10 \$509 42 10 \$509 52 10 \$509 52 10 \$509 52 10 \$509 52 90 \$509 53 00 \$509 61 90 \$509 61 90 \$509 91 10 \$509 91 90 \$509 91 00 \$509 91 00 \$509 91 00 \$509 91 00 \$509 91 00 \$509 91 00 \$509 91 00 \$509 91 00 \$509 91 00 \$509 91 00 \$509 92 00 \$509 90 00 \$509 90 00 \$509 90 00 \$509 90 00 \$509 90 00 \$509 90 00 \$509 90 00 \$509 90 00 \$509 90 00 \$509 90 00 \$509 90 00 \$509 90 00 \$509 90 00 \$509 90 00 \$509 90 00 \$509 90 00 \$509 90 00 \$509 90 00 \$500 91 00					
S509 22 10					
SS09 31 10 SS09 32 10 SS09 32 90 SS09 41 10 SS09 42 90 SS09 42 90 SS09 52 90 SS09 52 90 SS09 52 90 SS09 53 90 SS09 59 10 SS09 61 10 SS09 62 90 SS09 99 90 SS0					
\$509 31 90 \$509 32 90 \$509 41 10 \$509 42 10 \$509 42 10 \$509 42 10 \$509 52 10 \$509 52 10 \$509 52 10 \$509 52 90 \$509 53 00 \$509 53 00 \$509 61 10 \$509 61 90 \$509 91 10 \$509 91 10 \$509 91 10 \$509 91 90 \$509 92 00 \$509 91 10 \$509 92 00 \$509 99 00 22 (a) \$508 10 19 (a) Of which acrylic \$509 32 10 \$509 32 10 \$509 32 10 \$509 32 10 \$509 32 90 \$509 61 90 \$509 62 00 \$509 69 00 23 \$508 20 10 Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale \$510 11 00 \$5510 12 00	1				
SSO9 32 10 SSO9 32 90 SSO9 41 10 SSO9 41 90 SSO9 42 90 SSO9 42 90 SSO9 52 90 SSO9 52 90 SSO9 53 00 SSO9 53 00 SSO9 63 10 SSO9 64 10 SSO9 64 10 SSO9 69 00 SSO9 99 10 SSO9 99 90 SSO9 99 00 SSO9 92 00 SSO9 92 00 SSO9 92 00 SSO9 93 10 SSO9 93 10 SSO9 31 90 SSO9 32 90 SSO9 32 90 SSO9 64 10 SSO9 32 90 SSO9 69 00 SSO	}				j.
\$509 32 90 \$509 41 10 \$509 42 10 \$509 42 10 \$509 42 90 \$509 52 10 \$509 52 10 \$509 52 90 \$509 53 00 \$509 51 10 \$509 61 10 \$509 61 00 \$509 61 10 \$509 91 10 \$509 91 10 \$509 91 10 \$509 91 10 \$509 91 00 \$509 91 10	1				
3509 41 90 3509 42 90 3509 42 90 3509 52 10 3509 52 10 3509 53 00 3509 53 00 3509 61 10 3509 61 90 3509 62 00 3509 91 10 3509 91 00 3509 91 10 3509 91 00 3509 91 00 3509 91 00 3509 91 00 3509 91 00 3509 91 00 3509 32 10 3509 32 90 3509 61 10 3509 61 90 3509 61 00 3509 62 00 3509 69 00 23 23 2508 20 10 Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale 3510 11 00 3510 12 00					i
SS09 42 10 SS09 42 90 SS09 51 00 SS09 52 10 SS09 52 90 SS09 52 90 SS09 59 00 SS09 61 10 SS09 61 90 SS09 69 00 SS09 91 10 SS09 91 90 SS09 92 00 SS09 99 00 SS09 91 00 SS09 91 00 SS09 91 00 SS09 91 00 SS09 91 00 SS09 91 00 SS09 91 00 SS09 91 00 SS09 91 00 SS09 91 00 SS09 90 00 SS09 90 00 SS09 90 00 SS09 80 SS0					
\$509 42 90 \$509 52 10 \$509 52 90 \$509 53 00 \$509 63 00 \$509 61 10 \$509 62 00 \$509 91 10 \$509 91 10 \$509 92 00 \$509 99 00 \$20 00 \$509 91 00 \$509 92 00 \$509 92 00 \$509 93 10 \$509 31 10 \$509 31 90 \$509 32 10 \$509 32 10 \$509 32 90 \$509 32 90 \$509 61 10 \$509 62 00 \$509 69 00 \$20 00					İ
S509 S1 00 S509 S2 10 S509 S2 90 S509 S3 00 S509 S3 00 S509 S9 00 S509 61 10 S509 61 90 S509 62 00 S509 91 10 S509 91 10 S509 91 90 S509 92 00 S509 99 00 S509 99 00 S509 92 00 S509 99 00 S509 31 90 S509 32 10 S509 32 90 S509 61 10 S509 61 90 S509 61 00 S509 61 00 S509 69 00 S50	1				1
5509 52 90 5509 53 00 5509 59 00 5509 61 10 5509 61 90 5509 62 00 5509 99 10 5509 91 10 5509 91 10 5509 31 10 5509 31 10 5509 32 10 5509 61 10 5509 61 90 5509 61 10 5509 61 90 5509 62 00 5509 69 00 23 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 27 28 28 29 29 29 29 20 20 20 21 22 23 25 24 25 25 25 25 26 27 28 28 29 29 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20		5509 51 00			
5509 53 00 5509 61 10 5509 61 10 5509 62 00 5509 62 00 5509 91 10 5509 91 90 5509 92 00 5509 99 00 22 (a) 5508 10 19 (a) Of which acrylic 5509 31 10 5509 31 90 5509 32 10 5509 32 90 5509 61 10 5509 61 90 5509 62 00 5509 69 00 23 5508 20 10 Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale 5510 11 00 5510 12 00					
5509 59 00 5509 61 10 5509 62 00 5509 62 00 5509 99 10 5509 91 90 5509 92 00 5509 99 00 22 (a) 5508 10 19 (a) Of which acrylic 5509 31 10 5509 31 90 5509 32 10 5509 32 10 5509 32 10 5509 61 10 5509 61 90 5509 62 00 5509 69 00 23 5508 20 10 Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale 5510 11 00 5510 12 00			·	ļ	
5509 61 90 5509 62 00 5509 69 00 5509 91 10 5509 91 90 5509 92 00 5509 99 00 22 (a) 5508 10 19 (a) Of which acrylic 5509 31 10 5509 31 90 5509 32 10 5509 32 90 5509 61 90 5509 62 00 5509 69 00 23 5508 20 10 Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale 5510 11 00 5510 12 00					
S509 62 00 S509 91 10 S509 91 90 S509 92 00 S509 99 00				1	
S509 69 00 S509 91 10 S509 92 00 S509 92 00 S509 99 00					
22 (a)					
22 (a) 5508 10 19 (a) Of which acrylic 5509 31 10 5509 31 90 5509 32 10 5509 32 90 5509 61 10 5509 61 90 5509 62 00 5509 69 00 23 5508 20 10 Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale 5510 11 00 5510 12 00					
22 (a) 5508 10 19 (a) Of which acrylic 5509 31 10 5509 31 90 5509 32 10 5509 32 90 5509 61 10 5509 61 90 5509 62 00 5509 69 00 23 5508 20 10 Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale 5510 11 00 5510 12 00					
5509 31 10 5509 31 90 5509 32 10 5509 32 90 5509 61 10 5509 61 90 5509 62 00 5509 69 00 23 S508 20 10 Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale 5510 11 00 5510 12 00		5509 99 00			
5509 31 90 5509 32 10 5509 32 90 5509 61 10 5509 61 90 5509 62 00 5509 69 00 23 S508 20 10 Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale 5510 11 00 5510 12 00	22 (a)	5508 10 19	(a) Of which acrylic		= =
5509 31 90 5509 32 10 5509 32 90 5509 61 10 5509 61 90 5509 62 00 5509 69 00 23 5508 20 10 Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale 5510 11 00 5510 12 00	•	5509 31 10			
5509 32 90 5509 61 10 5509 61 90 5509 62 00 5509 69 00 23 5508 20 10 Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale 5510 11 00 5510 12 00					
5509 61 10 5509 61 90 5509 62 00 5509 69 00 23 5508 20 10 Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale 5510 11 00 5510 12 00					
5509 61 90 5509 62 00 5509 69 00 23 5508 20 10 Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale 5510 11 00 5510 12 00					
5509 62 00 5509 69 00 23					
23 5508 20 10 Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale 5510 11 00 5510 12 00		5509 62 00			
5510 11 00 5510 12 00		5509 69 00			
5510 12 00	23	5508 20 10	Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale		
5510 12 00		5510 11 00			
		5510 12 00			
5510 30 00		5510 20 00 5510 30 00			
5510 30 00					

Q,

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
32	5801 10 00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling		
	5801 21 00	or terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics) and tufted		
	5801 22 00	textile surfaces, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres		
	5801 23 00			
	5801 24 00			
	5801 25 00			
	5801 26 00			
	5801 31 00			
	5801 32 00			
	5801 33 00		•	
	5801 34 00			
	5801 35 00			
	5801 36 00			
	5802 20 00			
	5802 30 00		٠	
32 (a)	5801 22 00	(a) Of which:		
		Cotton corduroy		
			<u></u>	
39	6302 51 10	Table linen, toilet and kitchen linen, other than knitted or		
	6302 51 90	crocheted, other than of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of	}	
	6302 53 90	cotton		
	cx 6302 59 00			
	6302 91 10		1	{
	6302 91 90		ļ	
	6302 93 90		1	
	cx 6302 99 00		1	

W.

ЖL

GROUP II B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
12	6115 12 00 6115 19 10 6115 19 90 6115 20 11 6115 20 90 6115 91 00	Panty-hose and tights, stockings, understockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, other than for habies, including stockings for varicose veins, other than products of category 70	24,3 pairs	41
	6115 92 00 6115 93 10 6115 93 30 6115 93 99 6115 99 00			
13	6107 11 00 6107 12 00 6107 19 00	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, women's or girls' knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	17	59
-	6108 21 00 6108 22 00 6108 29 00	A		
14	6201 11 00 ex 6201 12 10 ex 6201 12 90 ex 6201 13 10 ex 6201 13 90	Men's or boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0.72	1 389
	6210 20 00			
15	6202 11 00 ex 6202 12 10 ex 6202 12 90 ex 6202 13 10 ex 6202 13 90	Women's or girls' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes; jackets and blazers, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,84	1 190
	6204 31 00 6204 32 90 6204 33 90 6204 39 19 6210 30 00			
16	6203 11 00 6203 12 00 6203 19 10	Men's or boys' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits; men's or boys' tracksuits with lining, with an outer shell of a	0,80	1 250
	6203 19 30 6203 21 00 6203 22 80 6203 23 80 6203 29 18	single identical fabric, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
	6211 32 31 6211 33 31			
17	6203 31 00 6203 32 90 6203 33 90 6203 39 19	Men's or boys' jackets and blazers, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,43	700
18	6207 11 00 6207 19 00 6207 21 00 6207 22 00 6207 29 00	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted		
	6207 27 00 6207 91 10 6207 91 90			

X

(1)	(2)	(i)	(4)	(5)
18 (cont'd)	6207 92 00 6207 99 00			
	6208 11 00	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, perticoats, briefs,	1	
ì	6208 19 10	panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns	İ	
	6208 19 90	and similar articles, other than knuted or crocheted		
	6208 21 00 6208 22 00		I	
	6208 29 00			
	6208 91 11			
	6208 91 19			
	6208 91 90		1	
	6208 92 10 6208 92 90		1	
	6208 99 00			
		the distance of the second and	60	
19	6213 20 00 6213 90 00	Handkerchiefs, other than knitted or crocheted	59	. 17
21	c× 6201 12 10	Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, other	2,3	435
	cx 6201 12 90	than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres;		
	ex 6201 13 10	upper parts of tracksuits with lining, other than category 16 or 29, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
	ex 6201 13 90 6201 91 00	of cotton or of man-made fibres		
	6201 92 00			
	6201 93 00			
	ex 6202 12 10			
*	ex 6202 12 90			
	ex 6202 13 10 ex 6202 13 90		- '	
	6202 91 00			
	6202 92 00			
	6202 93 00			
	6211 32 41	,		
	6211 33 41	·		
	6211 42 41 6211 43 41			
24	6107 21 00 6107 22 00	Men's or boys' nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns	3,9	257
	6107 29 00	and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	• •	
	6107 91 10			
	6107 91 90			
	6107 92 00 ex 6107 99 00			
	6108 31 10	Women's or girls' nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes,		
	6108 31 90	dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted		
	6108 32 11			
	6108 32 19 6108 32 90			
	6108 39 00			
	6108 91 10			1
	6108 91 90	•		
	6108 92 00		l }	l
26	6104 41 00	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool, of cotton or of man-made	3,1	32
	6104 42 00	fibres		
	6104 43 00 6104 44 00			
	6204 41 00			
	6204 42 00			
	6204 43 00			
	6204 44 00		-	
27	6104 51 00	Women's or girls' skirts, including divided skirts	2,6	38
	6104 52 00		1	
	6104 53 00		ŧ ·	

N

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
27	6204 51 00			
cont'd)	6204 52 00	•	1	
(,,,,,	6204 53 00			
	6204 59 10			
	(10) (1) (0			
28	6103 41 10 6103 41 90	Trousers, hill and hrace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of	1,61	620
	6103 42 10	man-made fibres	1	
	6103 42 90	man made appet		
	6103 43 10			
	6103 43 90		1	
	6103 49 10			
	6103 49 91			
	6104 61 10			
	6104 61 90			
	6104 62 10		•	
	6104 62 90			
	6104 63 10			
	6104 63 90 6104 69 10			
	6104 69 91			
29	6204 11 00	Women's or girls' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or	1,37	730
	6204 12 00	crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski	.,-	
	6204 13 00	suits; women's or girls' tracksuits with lining, with an outer shell		
	6204 19 10	of an identical fabric, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
	6204 21 00			
	6204 22 80			
	6204 23 80	·		
	6204 29 18			
	6211 42 31			İ
	6211 43 31			
31	6212 10 00	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted	18,2	55
68	6111 10 90	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, excluding babies' gloves,		
•	6111 20 90	mittens and mitts of categories 10 and 87, and babies' stockings,		
	6111 30 90	socks and sockettes, other than knitted or crocheted, of category		1
	ex 6111 90 00	88		
	ex 6209 10 00			
	ex 6209 20 00			
	ex 6209 30 00 ex 6209 90 00			
	1			1=
73	6112 11 00	Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool, of cotton or of	1,67	600
	6112 12 00	man-made textile fibres		1
	6112 19 00			
76	6203 22 10	Men's or boys' industrial or occupational clothing, other than		
	6203 23 10	knitted or crocheted;		1
	6203 29 11	Women's or girls' aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial or		
	6203 32 10	occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted		
	6203 33 10			
	6203 39 11			
	6203 42 11 6203 42 51			
	6203 42 31			
			1	l l
	6203 43 31		1	1
	6203 43 31 6203 49 11			

M

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
76	6204 22 10			
(contid)	6204 23 10	· · · ·		
1	6204 29 11			
	6204 32 10 6204 33 10	·		
į	6204 39 11			1
	6204 62 11			1
	6204 62 51			
	6204 63 11			
	6204 63 31			
	6204 69 11 6204 69 31			
	1			
	6211 32 10			1
	6211 33 10			
	6211 42 10 6211 43 10			
	0.211 1.310			
77	ex 6211 20 00	Ski suits, other than knotted or crocheted		
~0	(20) 11 20			
78	6203 41 30 6203 42 59	Garments, other than knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 26, 27, 29, 68, 72, 76		
	6203 43 39	and 77		
	6203 49 39			
	6204 61 80			
	6204 61 90			
	6204 62 59		1	
	6204 62 90		İ	
	6204 63 39	<u>.</u>		İ
	6204 63 90		ĺ	
	6204 69 39 6204 69 50		1	
	6210 40 00			
	6210 50 00			
	6211 31 00			
	6211 32 90			
	6211 33 90 6211 41 00			
	6211 42 90		1	
	6211 43 90			
				
83	6101 10 10 6101 20 10	Overcoats, jackets, blazers and other garments, including ski suits, knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 4, 5, 7, 13,	İ	
	6101 30 10	24, 26, 27, 28, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75		
	1			
	6102 10 10			
	6102 20 10 6102 30 10		1	
		•		
	6103 31 00 6103 32 00		1	
	6103 33 00		1	ì
	ex 6103 39 00			İ
	6104 31 00			
	6104 31 00			
	6104 33 00			
	ex 6104 39 00			
	ex 6112 20 00			
	6113 00 90			
	6114 10 00			1
	6114 20 00	.		1
	6114 30 00	1	1	

V.

>.(

GROUP III A

(1)	(2)	(3;	(4)	(5;
33	5407 20 11	Woven fabrics of synthetic (dament yarn obtained from strip or the		
1	(205.21.0)	like of polyethylene or polyptopylene, less than 3 m wide		
	6305 31 91	Sacks and bags, or a kind used for the packing of goods, nor		1
		knitted or crochered, obtained from strip or the like		
34	5407 20 19	Woven fabries of synthetic filament yarn, obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide		-
		the fact of physological or physiology at the more wife		
35	5407 10 00	Woven fabries of synthetic fibres (continuous), other than those for		
,	5407 20 90	tyres of category 114		Ì
	5407 30 00			
	5407 41 00 5407 42 10			
.	5407 42 90			
1	5407 43 00			
	5407 44 10 5407 44 90			
	5407 51 00			
	5407 52 00			
1	5407 53 10 5407 53 90			
	5407 53 90 5407 54 00			ļ
	5407 60 10			1
	5407 60 30			
ì	5407 60 51 5407 60 59			
	5407 60 90		<u> </u>	
	5407 71 00			
	5407 72 00 5407 73 10			
	5407 73 91			
	5407 73 99			
	5407 74 00			
	5407 81 00 5407 82 00			
	5407 83 10			
	5407 83 90			
	5407 84 00 5407 91 00			
	5407 92 00			
	5407 93 10	•		
	5407 93 90 5407 94 00			
	ex 5811 00 00			
	ex 5905 00 70			
35 (a)	5407 42 10	(a) Of which:		
•	5407 42 90	Other than unbleached or bleached	İ	
	5407 43 00 5407 44 10	The state of the s		
	5407 44 10			
	5407 52 00			
	5407 53 10 5407 53 90			
	5407 54 00			
	5407 60 30			
	5407 60 51 5407 60 59			
	5407 60 90		1	1

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
35 (a)	5407 72 00	,	1	
(con!'d)	5407 73 10			
(6.7 07	5407 73 91	en la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la		
	5407 73 99		j	
	5407 74 00		1	
	5407 82 00			
	5407 83 10			
	5407 83 90			
	5407.84.00			
	5407 92 00			
	5407 93 10			
	5407.93.90	·		
	5407 94 00			
	ex 5811 00 00			
	cx 5905 00 70			l
36	5408 10 00	Woven fabrics of continuous artificial fibres, other than those for		
50		tyres of category 114	ļ .	
	5408 21 00	tyres or category 114	1	
	5408 22 10		Į.	
	5408 22 90		1	
	5408 23 10	•	1	
	5408 23 90			i
	5408 24 00			
	5408,31.00			İ
	5408 32 00		1	1
	5408 33 00			
	5408 34 00			
	ex 5811 00 00			
	ex 5905 00 70			
36 (a)	5408 10 00	(a) Of which:		
	5408 22 10			1
	5408 22 90	Other than unbleached or bleached		
	5408 23 10		ì	1
	5408 23 90		1	1
		,	1	
	5408 24 00		1	1
	5408 32 00			
	5408 33 00		1	
	5408 34 00		ļ	
	ex 5811 00 00			
	ex 5905 00 70			
				-
37	5516 11 00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres	1.	
	5516 12 00		1	1
	5516 13 00			
	5516 14 00			
	5516 21 00			
	5516 22 00		1	
	5516 23 10		l	1
	5516 23 90			1
	5516 24 00		1	1
	((1/21/00			1
	5516 31 00			- (
	5516 32 00	·	1	
	5516 32 00 5516 33 00			1
	5516 32 00 5516 33 00 5516 34 00			
	\$516 32 00 \$516 33 00 \$516 34 00 \$516 41 00			
	5516 32 00 5516 33 00 5516 34 00 5516 41 00 5516 42 00			
	5516 32 00 5516 33 00 5516 34 00 5516 41 00 5516 42 00 5516 43 00			
	5516 32 00 5516 33 00 5516 34 00 5516 41 00 5516 42 00	a		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
37	5516 92 00			
(cont'd)	,5516 93 00		j	
	5516 94 00			
	!			
	5803 90 50		İ	
			ì	
	cs 5905 00 70		Į.	
37 (a)	5516 12 00	(a) Of which	. 1	
	5516 13 00	Other than unbleached or bleached	1	
	5516 14 00	CALLET CHILLIAN CONTROL OF THE CALLET		
	5516 22 00			
	5516 23 10			
	5516 23 90			
	5516 24 00			
	5516 32 00			
	5516 33 00			
	1			
	5516 34 00			
	5516 42 00	,		1
	5516 43 00		•	
	5516 44 00	·		•
	5516 92 00		•	İ
	5516 93 00			·
	5516 94 00			į
	1			1
	ex 5803 90 50]	
				1
	ex 5905 00 70		ļ	
38 A	6002 43 11	Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabric including net curtain		
307.	6002 93 10	fabric		
38 B	ex 6303 91 00	Net curtains, other than knitted or crocheted		
30 0	ex 6303 92 90	The culturis, other than kindled of crochetes		1
	ex 6303 99 90			1 .
	EX 0303 77 70			
40	ex 6303 91 00	Woven curtains (including drapes, interior blinds, curtain and bed		
	ex 6303 92 90 ex 6303 99 90	valances and other furnishing articles), other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
	6304 19 10		1	1
	ex 6304 19 90		1	
	6304 92 00			
	ex 6304 93 00			i
	ex 6304 99 00			
41	5401 10 11	Yarn of synthetic filament (continuous), not put up for retail sale,		1 =
'.	5401 10 19	other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of	1	1
		not more than 50 turns per metre	İ	
	5402 10 10			1
	5402 10 90			
	5402 20 00			
	5402 31 10		1	
	5402 31 30	, and the second	1	}
				1
	5402 31 90			
	5402 32 00		1	
	5402 33 10		1	
	5402 33 90		1	
	5402 39 10			
	5402 39 90			
	5402 49 10		ļ	
	5402 49 91		1	
	_			,
	5402 49 99		į	1
	5402 49 99 5402 51 10 5402 51 30			

£)

XL

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
41	5402 51 90		ļ	,
(cont'd)	5402 52 10	•		
	5402 52 90			
	5402 59 10	į	į	
- 1	\$402 \$9 90			
	5402 61 10		į	
1	5402 61 30	,	İ	
	5402 61 90		į	
	5402 62 10		į	
	5402 62 90		į	
	5402 69 10		!	
	5402 69 90			
	5.0.20.00		!	
	cx 5604 20 00			
	cx 5604 90 00			
42	5401 20 10	Yarn of continuous man-made fibres, not put up for retail sale:		
	5403 10 00	Yarn of artificial fibres; yarn of artificial filaments, not put up		
	5403 20 10	for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted		1
	5403 20 90	or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single		-
	c:: 5403 32 00	non-textured yarn of cellulose acetate		
	5403 33 90			Ì
	5403 39 00	·		
	5403 41 00	•		ļ
	5403 42 00			
	5403 49 00			i
	ex 5604 20 00			
43	5204 20 00	Yarn of man-made filament, yarn of staple artificial fibres, cotton	-	
		yarn, pur up for retail sale	1	
	5207 10 00		İ	1
	5207 90 00		İ	
			ł	1
	5401 10 90		i I	
1	5401 20 90			İ
			į	İ
	5406 10 00			
	5406 20 00			
	5508 20 90			
	5511 30 00			
	3311 30 00			
46	5105 10 00	Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal		
-	5105 21 00	hair	1	
	5105 29 00		1	
	5105 30 10		1	
	5105 30 90			
			+	
47	5106 10 10	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded	1	
	5106 10 90	fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	1	
	5106 20 11			
	5106 20 19			
	5106 20 91			
	5106 20 99			
	5108 10 10	·		
	5108 10 90			
48	5107 10 10	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of		
	5107 10 90	combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
	5107 20 10	The same of the same of the same same		
	5107 20 30	\mathbf{n}_{j}	1	1.

		. ,		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
48	5107 20 51			
(cont'd)	5107 20 59	•		
	5107 20 91]
	5107 20 99			
	5100 30 10			
İ	5108 20 10 5108 20 90			•
	1108 20 50			!
49	5109 10 10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wood or of fine animal hair, put up for		
	5109 10 90	retail sale		İ
1	5109 90 10			•
	5109 90 90	·		
				<u> </u>
50	5111 11 00 5111 19 10	Woven fabrics of slicep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair		
	5111 19 90			1
	5111 20 00		-	
ĺ	5111 30 10	•		
	5111 30 30			
	5111 30 90 5111 90 10			1
	5111 90 91		ļ	i !
	5111 90 93			÷
	5111 90 99			i
	51121100		1	
	5112 11 00 5112 19 10			
	5112 19 90			i
	5112 20 00		1	
	5112 30 10		-	
	5112 30 30			i
	5112 30 90			ļ
	5112 90 10 5112 90 91			į
	5112 90 93			
	5112 90 99			
51	5203 00 00	Cotton, carded or combed		
				1
53	5803 10 00	Cotton gauze		
54	5507 00 00	Staple artificial fibres, including waste, carded, combed or		
-		otherwise processed for spinning		
	+			<u> </u>
55	5506 10 00	Synthetic staple fibres, including waste, carded or combed or		=
	5506 20 00	otherwise processed for spinning		
	5506 30 00 5506 90 10		1	
	5506 90 91			
	5506 90 99			
	6600 10 00	V / L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L L		
56	5508 10 90	Yarn of staple synthetic fibres (including waste), put up for retail sale		
	5511 10 00	Jail		
	5511 20 00			į
			-	-
58	5701 10 10	Carpets, carpetines and rugs, knotted (made up or not)		
	5701 10 91 5701 10 93			
	5701 10 99			-
		i .	}	1
	5701 90 10		l l	1

(1)	(21)	(3)	(4)	(5)
59	5702 10 00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, other than the carpets of		
	5702 31 10	category 58	1	
	5702 31 30		i	
	5702 31 90			
	5702 32 10 5702 32 90		İ	
	5702 32 90		į	
	5702 41 10			
	5702 41 90			
	5702 42 10		į	
	5702 42 90		1	
	5702 49 10			
	5702 51 00		1	
	5702 52 00			•
	ex 5702 59 00		. 1	
	5702 91 00 5702 92 00		İ	
	ex 5702 99 00			
	(37027700			
	5703 10 10			
	5703 10 90			
	5703 20 11		Ì	
	5703 20 19		!	
	5703 20 91			
	5703 20 99		į	·
	5703 30 11	·	İ	Ì
	5703 30 19	·		
	5703 30 51			!
	5703 30 59 5703 30 91			•
	5703 30 99			
	5703 90 10			j (
	5703 90 90			ļ
				į
	5704 10 00			
	5704 90 00			
				-
	5705 00 10		1	
	5705 00 31 5705 00 39	·		
	ex 5705 00 90			
	CX 3703 00 70			
60	5805 00 00	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson,		
00	3003 00 00	Beauvais and the like, and needleworked tapestries (for example,		1
		petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand		
·			<u> </u>	
61	ex 5806 10 00	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of		
-•	5806 20 00	warp without west assembled by means of an adhesive, other than		
	5806 31 10	labels and similar articles of category 62		
	5806 31 90			
	5806 32 10	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (not knitted or crocheted), made		
	5806 32 90	from textile materials assembled from tubber thread		
	5806 39 00			
	5806 40 00			
	5/0/ 00 0:	Chapille ware (including floats should a seed of the		
62	5606 00 91 5606 00 99	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn):		
	3000 00 33	than theremises yarn and gunpes noiselian yarn.		
	5804 10 11	Tulle and other ner fabrics but nor including woven, knitted or		
	5804 10 19	crocheted fabrics, hand or mechanically-made lace, in the piece, in	1	
	5804 10 90	strips or in motifs		
	5804 21 10		1	
	5804 21 90			
			1	1
	\$804 29 10 5804 29 90			į.

M

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
62 cont'd)	5807 10 10 5807 10 90	Labels, badges and the like of textile materials, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven		
,	5808 10 00 5808 90 00	Braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, points and the like		
	5810 10 10 5810 10 90	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		
	5810 91 10 5810 91 90			
	5810 92 10 5810 92 90 5810 99 10			
,	5810 99 90			
63	5906 91 00	Knitted or crocheted fabric of synthetic fibres containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn and knitted or crocheted fabric		
	cx 6002 10 10 6002 10 90	containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread		
•	ex 6002 30 10 6002 30 90	Raschel lace and long-pile fabric of synthetic fibres		
	ex 6001 10 00			
	6002 20 31 6002 43 19			: :
65	5606 00 10	Knitted or crocheted fabric other than those of categories 38 A and		
	ex 6001 10 00 6001 21 00	63, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		:
	6001 22 00 6001 29 10			
	6001 91 10 6001 91 30			
T.	6001 91 50 6001 91 90 6001 92 10			
	6001 92 30 6001 92 50			
	6001 92 90 6001 99 10			
	ex 6002 10 10 6002 20 10			
	6002 20 39 6002 20 50 6002 20 70			
•	ex 6002 30 10 6002 41 00			
	6002 42 10 6002 42 30 6002 42 50			
	6002 42 90 6002 43 31			
	6002 43 33 6002 43 35			
	6002 43 39 6002 43 50 6002 43 91			
	6002 43 93 6002 43 95			
	6002 43 99 6002 91 00			
	6002 92 10 6002 92 30			

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
65	6002 92 90			
(cont'd)	6002 93 31			
	6002 93 33			
	6002 93 35			
	6002 93 39			
	6002 93 91		1	
	6002 93 99			
66	6301 10 00	Travelling rugs and blankets, other than knitted or crocheted, of		
	6301 20 91	wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
	6301 20 99		İ	1
	6301 30 90			1
	ex 6301 40 90]	1
	ex 6301 90 90			

(i)

ML

GROUP III B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
10	6111 10 10	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	17	59
İ	6111 20 10		pairs	.17
]	6111 30 10			
-	cs 6111 90 00	-		
	6116 10 10		1	
	6116 10 90			
	6116 91 00		1	
	6116 92 00		İ	
	6116 93 00		ļ	
	6116 99 00			
67	5807 90 90	Knitted or crocheted clothing accessories other than for habies;		
	6113 00 10	household linen of all kinds, knitted or crocheted; curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances and	·	
		other furnishing articles knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted		
-	6117 10 00	blankets and travelling-rugs, other knitted or crocheted articles		
	6117 20 00	including parts of garments or of clothing accessories		
	6117 80 10			
	6117 80 90			
	6117 90 00			
	6301 20 10			
	6301 30 10			
	6301 40 10			
	6301 90 10	·		
	6302 10 10			
	6302 10 10			Ì
	6302 40 00			1
	ex 6302 60 00			
				1
	6303 11 00			1
	6303 12 00			1
	6303 19 00			
	6304 11 00			
	6304 91 00			
	(200.20.00			
	ex 6305 20 00 ex 6305 39 00			
	ex 6305 39 00 ex 6305 90 00		Į.	l
	6305 31 10	/		
				_
	6307 10 10 6307 90 10			-
(7.1)	62052110	1,00,111		
67 (a)	6305 31 10	(a) Of which:		
		Sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
	(100	W.		1
69	6108 11 10	Women's or girls' slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted	7,8	1.
	6108 11 90 6108 19 10		1	1
	6108 19 90			
			 	-
70	6115 11 00	Panty-hose and tights of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn	30,4	
	6115 20 19	less than 67 decitex (6,7 tex)	pairs	
	6115 93 91	Women's full-length hosiery of synthetic fibres	,	
	(1 MOURER 2 TOTAL TORSIETY OF SYNTHETIC HOPES	1	1

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
72	6112 31 10	Swimwear, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	9,7	103
]	6112 31 90	•		
	6112 39 10			
.]	6112 39 90		į	
ļ	6112 41 10		. \	
ŀ	6112 41 90			
Į.	6112 49 10 %			
1	6112 49 90			
1				
	6211 11 00 6211 12 00			
1	6211 12 00		Ì	
74	6104 11 00	Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted stitts and ensembles, of	1,54	650
į	6104 12 00	wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits		
	6104 13 00			
	cx 6104 19 00			
	6104 21 00		į	
	6104 22 00			
	6104 23 00			
	cx 6104 29 00	·		
75	(103.11.00	Manage on hour trained or cookered cours and accomplise of small	0,80	1.350
75	6103 11 00	Men's or boys' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool,	0,80	1 250
	6103 12 00	of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits		
	6103 19 00 6103 21 00		i	
	6103 22 00			
	6103 23 00			
	6103 29 00		1	
	0.032700	·		
84	6214 20 00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like other than	1	
	6214 30 00	knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1	
	6214 40 00] .]	
	6214 90 10	}	[]	
85	6215 20 00	Ties, bow ties and cravats not knitted or crocheted, of wool, of	17,9	56
03	6215 90 00	cotton or of man-made fibres	,,,,	,
86	6212 20 00	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, braces, suspenders, garters	8,8	114
	6212 30 00 6212 90 00	and the like, and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted		
	6212 90 00	crocneted		
87	ex 6209 10 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted		· ·
	ex 6209 20 00		1	
	ex 6209 30 00			
	ex 6209 90 00		}	
	6216 00 00			
0.0	(300 10 00	Specimen specimen and specimens not beinged on crophered, other		
88	ex 6209 10 00 ex 6209 20 00	Stockings, socks and sockettes, not knitted or crocheted; other clothing accessories, parts of garments or of clothing accessories,		
	ex 6209 20 00 ex 6209 30 00	other than for babies, other than knitted or crocheted	1	1
	ex 6209 90 00	Other than for Dabies, Other than killing of crocheted	1	
	1 0207 70 00			
	6217 10 00			
	6217 90 00	1	1	1

90	5607 41 00	(3)	(4)	(5)
90	5607 41 00			
	.7007 11 00 [Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of synthetic fibres, plaited or		
	5607 49 11	not		
	5607 49 19			
	5607 49 90			
1	3607 30 11			
i	5607 50 19			
	5607 50 30			
1	5607 50 90			
91	6306 21 00	Tents		
71 .	6306 22 00	Citis		
1	6306 29 00			
93	ex 6305 20 00	Sacks and hags, of a kind used for the packing of goods of woven		
1	cx 6305 39 00	fabrics, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene.		
		strip		
94	5601 10 10	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not		
	5601 10 90	exceeding 5 mm in length (Tock), textile dust and mill neps		
	5601 21 10	•		ì
l	5601 21 90			
1	5601 22 10			
1	5601 22 91	t.		i
	5601 22 99 5601 29 00			
	5601 30 00			
95	5602 10 19	Felt and articles thereof, whether or not impregnated or coated,	! !	
	5602 10 31	other than fluor coverings	l	
	5602 10 39			
	5602 10 90		1	
	. 5602 21 00			
	5602 29 90 5602 90 00			
	3602 90 00			
	ex 5807 90 10			
	ex 5905 00 70			
•	6210 10 10			1
	6307 90 91		<u> </u>	
96	5603 00 10	Non-woven fabrics and articles of such fabrics, whether or not		
	5603 00 91	impregnated, coated, covered or laminated		
	5603 00 93			
	5603 00 95 5603 00 99			
	ex 5807 90 10			
	ex 5905 00 70			
	6210 10 91			
	6210 10 99			
	ex 6301 40 90			
	ex 6301 40 90 ex 6301 90 90			
	6302 22 10		,	
	6302 32 10		}	
	6302 53 10		1	
	6302 93 10			
	6303 92 10			

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
96 (contid)	ex 6304 19 90 ex 6304 93 00 ex 6304 99 00			
	cx 6305 39 00			•
	6307 10 30 ex 6307 90 99			
97	5608 11 11 5608 11 19 5608 11 91 5608 11 99 5608 19 11	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope		
	5608 19 19 5608 19 31 5608 19 39 5608 19 91 5608 19 99 5608 90 00			<i>,</i>
98	5609 00 00 5905 00 10	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97		
99	5901 10 00 5901 90 00	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations		
	5904 10 00 5904 91 10 5904 91 90 5904 92 00	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape;		
	5906 10 10 5906 10 90 5906 99 10 5906 99 90	Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, excluding those for tyres		
-	5907 00 00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, other than of category 100		
100	5903 10 10 5903 10 90 5903 20 10 5903 20 90 5903 90 10 5903 90 91	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials		
	5903 90 99	·		
101	ex 5607 90 00	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic fibres		
109	6306 11 00 6306 12 00 6306 19 00 6306 31 00 6306 39 00	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, and sunblinds		

M

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
110	6306 41 00	Woven pneumatic mattresses		
110	6306 49 00	woven phedinatic mattresses	1	•
	0.1127 17 177			
111	6306 91 00	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and		
	6306 99 00	tents		
	(),A(A > > C()	· ·		
112 6	6307 20 00	Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of		
	cx 6307 90 99	categories 113 and 114		
·				
113	6307 10 90	Floor cloths, dish cloths and dusters, other than knitted or		
נוו	0.107 10 70	crocheted		
114	5902 10 10	Woven fabrics and articles for technical uses		
	5902 10 90			-
	5902 20 10			
	5902 20 90	ì		
	5902 90 10			
,	5902 90 90			
	5908 00 00		·	
	5909 00 10			
	5909 00 90			
	5910 00 00			!
	5911 10 00	·	•	
	ex 5911 20 00	1.		
	5911 31 11			1
	5911 31 19			
	5911 31 90		1	
	5911 32 10		}	ĺ
	5911 32 90			
	5911 40 00			1
	5911 90 10		ł	1
	5911 90 90		1	1

GROUP IV

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
115	5306 10 11	Flax or ramic yarn		
117	5306 10 19	That of think your		
ļ	5306 10 31			
1	5306 10 39			
	5306 10 50			
1	5306 10 90	·		
į	5306 20 11			
	5306 20 19			
į	5306 20 90			
1	5308 90 11			
Ì	5308 90 13	·		
				}
	5308 90 19			
]
117	5309 11 11	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramic		
•••	5309 11 19			1
. 1	5309 11 90			-
1	5309 19 10			
1	5309 19 90			
]	5309 21 10			
1	5309 21 90	•		
	5309 29 10			
	5309 29 90			
	5311 00 10			
	.511 00 10			
	5803 90 90	·		
	5905 00 31			
	5905 00 39			
118	6302 29 10	Table linen, toilet linen and kitchen of flax or ramie, other than		
	6302 39 10	knitted or crocheted	1	1
	6302 39 30	Kinted of Groeneted		1
			1	
	6302 52 00		1	1
	ex 6302 59 00		1	1
	6302 92 00			
	ex 6302 99 00			
			1	
120	ex 6303 99 90	Curtains (including drapes), interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles, not knitted or crocheted, of		
	6304 19 30	flax or ramie	1	1
	ex 6304 99 00	lan or talling		
	CX 0304 33 00			
121	ex 5607 90 00	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, of flax or ramie		
		·		
122	ex 6305 90 00	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, used, of		
-		flax, other than knitted or crocheted		
				-
123	5801 90 10	Woven-pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of flax or ramie, other than		
		narrow woven fabrics		
			1	1
	(2110000		. 1	
	6214 90 96	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted		

GROUP V

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5) .
124	5501 10 00 5501 20 00 5501 30 00 5501 90 00	Synthetic staple fibres		
	5503 10 11 5503 10 19			
	5503 10 90 5503 20 00 5503 30 00 5503 40 00			
	5503 90 10 5503 90 90			
	\$50\$ 10 10 \$50\$ 10 30 \$50\$ 10 50 \$50\$ 10 70 \$50\$ 10 90			
125 A	\$402 41 10 \$402 41 30 \$402 41 90 \$402 42 00 \$402 43 10 \$402 43 90	Synthetic filament yarn (continuous) not put up for retail sale, other than yarn of category 41		
125 Б	5404 10 10 5404 10 90 5404 90 11 5404 90 19 5404 90 90	Monofilament, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut of synthetic materials		
	ex 5604 20 00 ex 5604 90 00			
126	5502 00 10 5502 00 90	Artificial staple fibres		
	5504 10 00 5504 90 00			
	5505 20 00			
127 A	5403 31 00 ex 5403 32 00 5403 33 10	Yarn of artificial filaments (continuous) not put up for retail sale, other than yarn of category 42		=
127 B	5405 00 00 ex 5604 90 00	Monofilament, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut of artificial textile materials		
128	5105 40 00	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed		
129	5110 00 00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair		
130 A	5004 00 10 5004 00 90	Silk yarn other than yarn spun from silk waste		
	5006 00 10			

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
130 B	5005 00 10 5005 00 90	Silk yarn other than of category 130 A; silk-worm gut		
	5006 00 90			
	ex 5604 90 00			
131	5308 90 90	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres		
132	5308 30 00	Paper yarn		
133	5308 20 10 5308 20 90	Yarn of true hemp		
134	\$60\$ 00 00	Metallized yarn		
135	5113 00 00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	٠.	
136	5007 10 00 5007 20 11 5007 20 19 5007 20 21 5007 20 31 5007 20 39 5007 20 41 5007 20 51 5007 20 59	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste		
	\$007.20.61 \$007.20.64 \$007.20.71 \$007.90.10 \$007.90.30 \$007.90.50 \$007.90.90			
	. 5803 90 10			
	cx 3903 00 90	·		
	cx 5911 20 00			
. 137	ex 5801 90 90 ex 5806 10 00	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics and narrow woven fabrics of silk, or of silk waste		
138	5311 00 90 ex 5905 00 90	Woven fabrics of paper yarn and other textile fibres other than of ramie		
139	5809 00 00	Woven fabrics of metal threads or of metallized yarn		
140	6x 6001 10 00 6001 29 90 6001 99 90 6002 20 90 6002 49 00 6002 99 00	Knitted or crocheted fabric of textile material other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres		
141	ex 6301 90 90	Travelling rugs and blankets of textile material other than wool or fine animal hair, cotton or man-made fibres		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
142	ex 5702 39 90 ex 5702 49 90 ex 5702 59 00 ex 5702 99 00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings of sisal, of other fibres of the Agave family or of Manila hemp		
	cx 5705 00 90			
144	5602 10 35 5602 2 9 10	Felt of coarse animal hair		
145	5607 30 00 cx 5607 90 00	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables plaited or not abaca (Manila hemp) or of true hemp		
146 A -	ex 5607 21 00	Binder or baler twine for agricultural machines, of sisal or other fibres of the Agave family	٠	
146 B	ex 5607 21 00 5607 29 10 5607 29 90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of sisal or other fibres of the Agave family, other than the products of category 146 A		
146 C	5607 10 00	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether of not plaited or braided, of jute or of other textile basi fibres of heading No 5303		
147	5003 90 00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for recling), yarn waste and garnetted stock, other than not carded or combed		
148 A	\$307 10 10 \$307 10 90 \$307 20 00	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303		
148 B	5308 10 00	Coir yarn		
149	5310 10 90 ex 5310 90 00	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of a width of more than 150 cm		
150	5310 10 10 ex 5310 90 00 5905 00 50 6305 10 90	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of a width of not more than 150 cm Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of jute or of other textile bast fibres, other than used		± ±
151 A	5702 20 00	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)		
151 B	ex 5702 39 90 ex 5702 49 90 ex 5702 59 00 ex 5702 99 00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of jute or of other textile bast fibres, other than tufted or flocked		
152	5602 10 11	Needle loom felt of jute or of other textile bast fibres not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings		
153	6305 10 10	Used sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of juce or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 5303		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
154	5001 00 00	Silkworm cocoons suitable for reeling		
	5002 00 00	Raw silk (not thrown)		
	5003 10 00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling), yarn waste and garnetted stock, not carded or combed		
	5101 11 00 5101 19 00 5101 21 00 5101 29 00	Wool not carded or combed		
	5101 30 00			
	5102 10 10 5102 10 30 5102 10 50 5102 10 90 5102 20 00	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed		
	5103 10 10 5103 10 90 5103 20 10 5103 20 91 5103 20 99	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock		
	5103 30 00 5104 00 00	Garnetted stock of wool or fine or coarse animal hair		
	5301 10 00	Flax, raw or processed but not spun: flax tow and waste (including		
	5301 21 00 5301 29 00 5301 30 10 5301 30 90	yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
	5305 91 00 5305 99 00	Ramie and other vegetable textile fibres raw or processed but not spun: tow, noils and waste, other than coir and abaca of heading No 5304		
	5201 00 10 5201 00 90	Cotton, not carded or combed		
	5202 10 00 5202 91 00 5002 99 00	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
	5302 10 00 5302 90 00	True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun: tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
	5305 21 00 5305 29 00	Abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), raw or processed but not spun: tow, noils and waste of abaca (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
	5303 10 00 5303 90 00	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun: tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
	5304 10 00 5304 90 00	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun: tow, noils and waste of such fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)		
	5305 11 00 5305 19 00 5305 91 00 5305 99 00			
156	6106 90 30	Blouses and pullovers knitted or crocheted of silk or silk waste for women and girls		
	ex 6110 90 90			

 \sim

(1)	(2)	/21	(4)	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
157	6101 90 10 6101 90 90	Garments, knitted or crocheted, other than those of categories 1 to 123 and of category 156		
	6102 90 10 6102 90 90			
	ex 6103 39 00 6103 49 99			
	cx 6104 19 00 cx 6104 29 00 cx 6104 39 00 6104 49 00 6104 69 99			
	6105 90 90	•		
	6106 90 50 6106 90 90		·	
	ex 6107 99 00			
	6108 99 90			
٠	6109 90 90			
	6110 90 10 ex 6110 90 90			
	ex 6111 90 00			
	6114 90 00			
159	6204 49 10 6206 10 00	Dresses, blouses and shirt-blouses, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste		
	6214 10 00	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, not knitted or crocheted, of silk or silk waste		
	6215 10 00	Ties, bow ties and cravats of silk or silk waste		
160	6213:10 00	Handkerchiefs of silk or silk waste		
1 61	6201 19 00 6201 99 00	Garments, not knitted or crocheted, other than those of categories 1 to 123 and category 159		·
	6202 19 00 6202 99 00			
	6203 19 90 6203 29 90 6203 39 90 6203 49 90			- - - -
	6204 19 90 6204 29 90 6204 39 90 6204 49 90 6204 59 90 6204 69 90			
	6205 90 10 6205 90 90			
	6206 90 10 6206 90 90			
	ex 6211 20 00 6211 39 00 6211 49 00			

, 1

ANNEX II

Products without quantitative limits subject to the double-checking system referred to in Article 2, paragraph 2 of this Protocol.

(The full product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of this Protocol).

CATEGORIES

APPENDIX A

TITLE I

CLASSIFICATION

Article 1

- 1. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform Estonia of any changes in the Combined Nomenclature (CN) before the date of their entry into force in the Community.
- 2. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform the competent authorities of Estonia of any decisions relating to the classification of products subject to the present Protocol, within one month of their adoption at the latest. Such communication shall include:
- (a) a description of the products concerned;
- (b) the relevant category and the related CN codes;
- (c) the reasons which have led to the decision.
- 3. Where a decision on classification results in a change of classification practice or a change of category of any product subject to the Protocol, the competent authorities of the Community shall provide 30 days' notice, from the date of the Community's communication, before the decision is put into effect. Products shipped before the date of entry into effect of the decision shall remain subject to the earlier classification practice, provided that the goods in question are presented for importation into the Community within 60 days of that date.
- 4. Where a Community decision on classification resulting in a change of classification practice or a change of categorisation of any product subject to the Protocol affects a category subject to quantitative limits, the Parties agree to enter into consultation in accordance with the procedures described in Article 15 of the Protocol with a view to honouring the obligation under the second subparagraph of Article 11(1) of the Protocol.
- 5. In case of divergent opinions between the competent Community and Estonian authorities at the point of entry into the Community on the classification of products covered by the present Protocol, classification shall provisionally be based on indications provided by the Community, pending consultations in accordance with Article 15 with a view to reaching agreement on definitive classification of the products concerned.

TITLE II

ORIGIN

Article 2

- 1. Products originating in Estonia for export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Protocol shall be accompanied by a certificate of Estonian origin conforming to the model annexed to this Appendix.
- 2. The certificate of origin shall be certified by the competent Estonian organisations authorised under the Estonian legislation if the products in question can be considered products originating in that country within the meaning of the relevant Community rules.
- 3. However, the products in Groups III, IV and V may be imported into the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Protocol on production of a declaration by the exporter on the invoice or other commercial document relating to the products to the effect that the products in question originate in Estonia within the meaning of the relevant Community rules.
- 4. The certificate of origin referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be required for import of goods covered by a movement certificate EUR1 or Form EUR2 completed in accordance with the relevant Community rules.

Article 3

The certificate of origin shall be issued only on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorised representative. The competent Estonian organisations authorised under Estonian legislation shall ensure that the certificate of origin is properly completed and for this purpose they shall call for any necessary documentary evidence or carry out any check which they consider appropriate.

Article 4

Where different criteria for determining origin are laid down for products falling within the same category, the certificates or declarations of origin must contain a sufficiently detailed description of the goods so as to enable the criterion to be determined, on the basis of which the certificate was issued or the declaration drawn up.

Article 5

The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the certificate of origin and those made in the documents produced to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not *ipso facto* cast doubt upon the statements in the certificate.

TITLE III

DOUBLE-CHECKING SYSTEM

SECTION I - EXPORTATION

Article 6

1. The competent authorities of Estonia shall issue an export licence in respect of all consignments from Estonia of textile products subject to any definitive or provisional quantitative limits established under Article 5 of the Protocol, up to the relevant quantitative limits as may be modified by Articles 4, 6 and 8 of the Protocol, as well as of all consignments of textile products subject to a double-checking system without quantitative limits as provided for in Article 2, paragraphs 2 and 3 of the Protocol.

Article 7

- 1. For products subject to quantitative limits under this Protocol the export licence shall conform to the model 1 annexed to this Appendix and it shall be valid for exports throughout the customs territory to which the Treaty establishing the European Community applies. However, where the Community has made recourse to the provisions of Articles 5 and 7 of the Protocol in accordance with the provision of the Agreed Minute No. 1, or to the Agreed Minute No. 2, the textile products covered by the export licences can only be put into free circulation in the region(s) of the Community indicated in those licences.
- 2. Where quantitative limits have been introduced pursuant to this Protocol, each export licence must certify *inter alia* that the quantity of the product in question has been set off against the quantitative limit established for the category of the products concerned and shall only cover one category of products subject to quantitative limits. It may be used for one or more consignments of the products in question.
- 3. For products subject to a double-checking system without quantitative limits the export licence shall conform to the model 2 annexed to this Appendix. It shall only cover one category of products and may be used for one or more consignments of the products in question.

Article 8

The competent authorities of the Community must be informed immediately of the withdrawal or modification of any export licence already issued.

19

AL

Article 9

- 1. Exports of textile products subject to quantitative limits pursuant to this Protocol shall be set off against the quantitative limits established for the year in which the shipment of the goods has been effected, even if the export licence is issued after such shipment.
- 2. For the purpose of applying paragraph 1, shipment of the goods is considered to have taken place on the date of their loading onto the exporting aircraft, vehicle or vessel.

Article 10

The presentation of an export licence, in application of Article 12 hereafter, shall be effected not later than 31 March of the year following that in which the goods covered by the licence have been shipped.

SECTION II - IMPORTATION

Article 11

Importation into the Community of textile products subject to quantitative limits or to a double-checking system pursuant to this Protocol shall be subject to the presentation of an import authorisation.

Article 12

- 1. The competent authorities of the Community shall issue the import authorisation referred to in Article 11 above, within five working days of the presentation by the importer of the original of the corresponding export licence.
- 2. The import authorisations concerning products subject to quantitative limits under this Protocol shall be valid for six months from the date of their issue for imports throughout the customs territory to which the Treaty establishing the European Community is applied. However, where the Community has recourse to the provisions of Articles 5 and 7 of the Protocol in accordance with the provisions of the Agreed Minute No. 1, or to the Agreed Minute No. 2, the products covered by the import licences can only be put into free circulation in the region(s) of the Community indicated in those licences.
- 3. The import authorisations for products subject to a double-checking system without quantitative limits shall be valid for six months from the date of their issue for imports throughout the customs territory to which the Treaty establishing the European Community is applicable.
- 4. The competent authorities of the Community shall cancel the import authorisation already issued whenever the corresponding export licence has been withdrawn.

心

However, if the competent authorities of the Community are notified of the withdrawal or the cancellation of the export licence only after the importation of the products into the Community, the relevant quantities shall be set off against the quantitative limits established for the category and the quota year concerned.

Article 13

- 1. If the competent authorities of the Community find that the total quantities covered by export licences issued by the competent authorities of Estonia for a particular category in any year exceed the quantitative limit established in accordance with Article 5 of the Protocol for that category, as may be modified by Articles 4, 6 and 8 of the Protocol, the said authorities may suspend the further issue of import authorisations. In this event, the competent authorities of the Community shall immediately inform the authorities of Estonia and the special consultation procedure set out in Article 15 of the Protocol shall be initiated forthwith.
- 2. Exports of products of Estonian origin subject to quantitative limits or double-checking system and not covered by Estonian export licences issued in accordance with the provisions of this Appendix may be refused an import authorisation by the competent Community authorities.

However, without prejudice to Article 6 of the Protocol, if the import of such products is allowed into the Community by the competent authorities of the Community, the quantities involved shall not be set off against the appropriate quantitative limits established pursuant to this Protocol, without the express agreement of the competent authorities of Estonia.

X

TITLE IV

FORM AND PRODUCTION OF EXPORT LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN, AND COMMON PROVISIONS CONCERNING EXPORTS TO THE COMMUNITY

Article 14

1. The export licence and the certificate of origin may comprise additional copies duly indicated as such. They shall be made out in English or French. If they are completed by hand, entries must be in ink and in printed script.

These documents shall measure 210 x 297 mm. The paper used shall be white writing paper, sized, not containing mechanical pulp, and weighing not less than 25 g/m2. If the documents have several copies only the top copy, which is the original, shall be printed with the guilloche pattern background. This copy shall be clearly marked as "original" and the other copies as "copies". Only the original shall be accepted by the competent authorities of the Community as being valid for the purpose of export to the Community in accordance with the Provisions of the Protocol.

2. Each document shall bear a standardised serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

This number shall be composed of the following elements:

- two letters identifying the exporting country as follows: EE
- two letters identifying the intended Member State of customs clearance as follows:

BL = Benelux

DE = Federal Republic of Germany

DK = Denmark

EL = Greece

ES = Spain

FR = France

GB = United Kingdom

IE = Ireland

IT = Italy

PT = Portugal

- a one-digit number identifying quota year or export year where applicable, corresponding to the last figure in the respective year, e.g. 4 for 1994;
- a two-digit number from 01 to 99, identifying the particular issuing office concerned in the exporting country;
- a five-digit number running consecutively from 00001 to 99999 allocated to the intended Member State of customs clearance.

P

AL

Article 15

The export licence and the certificate of origin may be issued after the shipment of the products to which they relate. In such cases they must bear the endorsement "délivré a posteriori" or the endorsement "issued retrospectively".

Article 16

- 1. In the event of a theft, loss or destruction of an export licence or a certificate of origin, the exporter may apply to the competent Estonian authorities which issued the document for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in his possession. The duplicate of any such certificate or licence so issued shall bear the endorsement "duplicata" or "duplicate".
- 2. The duplicate shall bear the date of the original export licence or certificate of origin.

TITLE V

ADMINISTRATIVE CO-OPERATION

Article 17

The Community and Estonia shall cooperate closely in the implementation of the provisions of this Appendix. To this end, contacts and exchanges of views, including on technical matters, shall be facilitated by both Parties.

Article 18

In order to ensure the correct application of this Appendix, the Community and Estonia offer mutual assistance for the checking of the authenticity and the accuracy of export licences and certificates of origin issued or of any declarations made within the terms of this Appendix.

Article 19

Estonia shall transmit to the Commission of the European Communities the names and addresses of the authorities competent to issue and verify the export licences and the certificates of origin, together with specimens of the stamps used by these authorities and specimen signatures of officials responsible for signing the export licences and the certificates of origin. Estonia shall also notify the Community of any change in this information.

K)

X

Article 20

- 1. Subsequent verification of certificates of origin or export licences shall be carried out at random, or whenever the competent Community authorities have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the certificate or licence or as to the accuracy of the information regarding the true origin of the products in question.
- 2. In such cases, the competent authorities in the Community shall return the certificate of origin or the export licence or a copy thereof to the competent Estonian authorities, giving, where appropriate, the reasons of form or substance which justify an enquiry. If the invoice has been submitted, such invoice or a copy thereof shall be attached to the certificate or to the licence or their copies. The authorities shall also forward any information that has been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the said certificate or licence are inaccurate.
- 3. The provisions of paragraph 1 above shall also apply to subsequent verifications of the declarations of origin provided for in Article 2 of this Appendix.
- 4. The results of the subsequent verifications carried out in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 above shall be communicated to the competent authorities of the Community within three months at the latest. The information communicated shall indicate whether the disputed certificate, licence or declaration, applies to the goods actually exported and whether these goods are eligible for export under the arrangements established by the Protocol. The information shall also include, at the request of the Community, copies of all the documentation necessary to fully determine the facts, and in particular, the true origin of the goods.

Should such verifications reveal systematic irregularities in the use of declarations of origin, the Community may subject imports of the products in question to the provisions of Article 2, paragraph 1 of this Appendix.

- 5. For the purpose of subsequent verification of certificates of origin, copies of the certificates as well as any export documents referring to them shall be kept for at least two years by the competent Estonian authorities.
- 6. Recourse to the random verification procedure specified in this Article must not constitute an obstacle to the release for home use of the products in question.

Article 21

1. Where the verification procedure referred to in Article 20 or where information available to the competent authorities of the Community or of Estonia indicates or appears to indicate that the provisions of this Protocol are being circumvented or infringed, the Parties shall cooperate closely and with the appropriate urgency in order to prevent any such circumvention or infringement.

XL

- 2. To this end, the competent authorities of Estonia shall, on their own initiative or at the request of the Community, carry out appropriate inquiries, or arrange for such inquiries to be carried out, concerning operations which are, or appear to the Community to be, in circumvention or infringement of this Appendix. Estonia shall communicate the results of these inquiries to the Community, including any other pertinent information enabling the cause of the circumvention or infringement, including the true origin of the goods, to be determined.
- 3. By agreement between the Community and Estonia, officials designated by the Community may be present at the inquiries referred to in paragraph 2 above.
- 4. In pursuance of the cooperation referred to in paragraph 1 above, the competent authorities of the Community and Estonia shall exchange any information considered by either Party to be of use in preventing circumvention or infringement of the provisions of this Protocol. These exchanges may include information on the production of textile products in Estonia and on the trade in the type of products covered by this Protocol between Estonia and third countries, particularly where the Community has reasonable grounds to consider that the products in question may be in transit across the territory of Estonia prior to their importation into the Community. This information may include at the request of the Community, copies of all available relevant documentation.
- 5. Where sufficient evidence shows that the provisions of this Appendix have been circumvented or infringed, the competent authorities of the Community and Estonia may agree to take the measures set out in Article 6, paragraph 4 of the Protocol, and any other measures as are necessary to prevent a recurrence of such circumvention or infringement.

1

APPENDIX B

referred to in Article 9

Cottage industry and folklore products originating in Estonia

- 1. The exemption provided for in Article 9 in respect of cottage industry products shall apply to the following types of products only:
 - (a) fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot, being fabrics of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Estonia;
 - (b) garments or other textile articles of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Estonia obtained manually from the fabrics referred to above and sewn exclusively by hand without the aid of any machine;
 - (c) traditional folklore products of Estonia made by hand, in a list to be agreed between the Community and Estonia.

Exemption shall be granted in respect only of products covered by a certificate conforming to the specimen attached to this Appendix and issued by the competent authorities in Estonia. These certificates must indicate the reasons justifying their issuance; the competent authorities of the Community will accept them after having checked that the products concerned have fulfilled the conditions established in this Appendix. The certificate concerning the products envisaged in indent (c) above must bear a stamp "FOLKLORE" marked clearly. In the case of a difference of opinion between the Parties concerning the nature of these products, consultations shall be held within one month in order to resolve these differences.

Should imports of any product covered by this Appendix reach propositions liable to cause problems within the Community, consultations with Estonia shall be initiated as soon as possible, with a view to resolving the situation by the adoption if necessary of a quantitative limit, in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 15 of this Protocol.

2. The provisions of Titles IV and V of Appendix A shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the products covered by paragraph 1 of this Appendix.

P.

APPENDIX C

Reimports into the Community, within the meaning of Article 3(3) of this Protocol, of products listed in the Annex to this Appendix shall be subject to the provisions of this Protocol, unless the special provisions below provide otherwise:

- 1. Subject to paragraph 2, only reimports into the Community of products affected by the specific quantitative limits laid down in the Annex to this Appendix shall be considered reimports within the meaning of Article 3 (3) of the Protocol.
- 2. Reimports not covered by the Annex to this Appendix may be made subject to specific quantitative limits following consultations in accordance with the procedures set out in Article 15 of the Protocol, provided the products concerned are subject to quantitative limits pursuant to the Protocol, to a double-cheking system or to surveillance measures.
- 3. Having regard to the interests of both Parties, the Community may at its discretion, or in response to a request under Article 15 of the Protocol:
 - (a) examine the possibility of transferring from one category to another, using in advance or carrying over from one year to the next, portions of specific quantitative limits;
 - (b) consider the possibility of increasing specific quantitative limits.
- 4. However, the Community may apply automatically the flexibility rules set out in paragraph 3 above within the following limits:
 - (a) transfers between categories may not exceed 20 % of the quantity for the category to which the transfer is made;
 - (b) carry-over of a specific quantitative limit from one year to the next may not exceed 10,5 % of the quantity set for the year of actual utilisation;
 - (c) advance use of specific quantitative limits from one year to the another may not exceed 7,5 % of the quantity set for the year of actual utilisation;
- 5. The Community shall inform Estonia of any measures taken pursuant to the preceding paragraphs.
- 6. The competent authorities in the Community shall debit the specific quantitative limits referred to in paragraph 1 at the time of issue of the prior authorisation required by Council Regulation (EEC) n° 636/82 which governs economic outward processing arrangements. A specific quantitative limit shall be debited for the year in which a prior authorisation is issued.
- A certificate of origin made out by the organisations authorised to do so under Estonian law shall be issued, in accordance with Appendix A to the Protocol, for all products covered by this Appendix. This certificate shall bear a reference to the prior authorisation mentioned in paragraph 6 above as evidence that the processing operation it describes has been carried out in Estonia.

- 8. The Community shall provide Estonia with the names and addresses of, and specimens of the stamps used by, the competent authorities of the Community which issue the prior authorisations referred to in paragraph 6 above.
- 9. Without prejudice to the provisions of paragraohs 1 to 8 above, the Community and Estonia shall continue consultations with a view to seek a mutually acceptable solution enabling both Parties to benefit from the Protocol's provisions on outward processing traffic and so ensure the effective development of trade in textile products between Estonia and the Community.



Annex to Appendix C

(The product descriptions of the categories listed in this Annex are to be found in Annex I of this Protocol)

OPT QUOTAS

COMMUNITY QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

Category Unit Year (s)
(p.m.) (p.m.) (p.m.)

AGREED MINUTE N°1

In the context of Protocol N°1 on trade in textile and clothing products, the Parties agreed that Article 5 of the Protocol does not preclude the Community, if the conditions are fulfilled, from applying the safeguard measures for one or more of its regions in conformity with the principles of the internal market.

In such an event, Estonia shall be informed in advance of the relevant provisions of Appendix A of the Protocol to be applied, as appropriate.

AGREED MINUTE N°2

Notwithstanding Article 7, paragraph 1 of Protocol N° 1 on trade in textile and clothing products, for imperative technical or administrative reasons or to find a solution to economic problems resulting from regional concentration of imports, or in order to combat circumvention and fraud of the provisions of this Protocol, the Community will establish for a limited period of time a specific management system in conformity with the principles of the internal market.

However, if the Parties are unable to reach a satisfactory solution during the consultations provided for in Article 7, paragrah 3, Estonia undertakes, if so requested by the Community to respect temporary export limits for one or more regions of the Community. In such a case, these limits shall not preclude the importation into the region(s) concerned of products which were shipped from Estonia on the basis of export licences obtained before the date of formal notification to Estonia by the Community about the introduction of the above limits.

The Community shall inform Estonia of the technical and administrative measures that need to be introduced by both Parties in order to implement the above paragraphs in conformity with the principles of the internal market.

AL

AGREED MINUTE Nº3

In the context of Protocol N°1 on trade in textile and clothing products, the Parties agreed that Estonia shall endeavour not to deprive certain regions of the Community which have traditionally had relatively small shares of the Community quotas of import of products serving as inputs for their processing industry.

The Community and Estonia further agreed to hold consultations, should the need arise, in order to avert any problems which might occur in this respect.

AGREED MINUTE Nº 4

In the context of Protocol N°1 on trade in textile and clothing products, Estonia agreed that, from the date of request for and pending the consulations referred to in Article 7, paragraph 3, it shall cooperate by not issuing export licences that would further aggravate the problems resulting from the regional concentration of direct imports into the Community.

AL.

AGREED MINUTE N°5

In the context of Protocol N°1 on trade in textile and clothing products, the Parties agreed that, not later than the beginning of the third year of the application of this Protocol, specific consultations shall be held with the aim of reviewing the application of the double-checking system including, in particular, an examination of the list of products subject to double-checking surveillance.

ML

Protocol No. 2 on trade between the Community and Estonia for processed agricultural products

Article 1

- 1. The Community shall grant tariff concessions referred to in Annex 1 for processed agricultural products originating in Estonia. In the case of the goods referred to in Annex 2, however, reductions of the agricultural component shall be granted within the quantity limits referred therein.
- 2. The Joint Committee may:
 - add to the list of processed agricultural products referred to in this Protocol
 - increase the quantities of processed agricultural products eligible for the tariff concessions established by this Protocol.
- 3. The Joint Committee may replace the concessions with a system of compensatory amounts with no quantity limits, established on the basis of the differences found between the prices on the Community and Estonian markets of the agricultural products actually used to produce the processed agricultural products covered by this Protocol. The Joint Committee shall draw up a list of the products to which the compensatory amounts are applicable and a list of basic products. It shall adopt general implementing rules to that end.

Article 2

For the purposes of this Protocol, the following definitions shall apply:

- goods means the processed agricultural products referred to in this Protocol
- agricultural component means the part of the charge corresponding to the difference between the prices on the internal market of the Parties of the agricultural products considered to have been used for the production of the goods and the prices of those agricultural products incorporated in imports from third countries
- non-agricultural component means the part of the charge remaining when the agricultural component is deducted from the total charge
- basic products means the agricultural products considered as having been used in the production of goods within the meaning of Regulation (EC) 3448/93 of 6.12.93
- base quantity means the quantity of a basic product calculated in the manner stipulated in article 3 of Regulation (EC) 3448/93 and which is used to determine the agricultural component applicable to goods of a given type, in accordance with the terms of the same Regulation.

(1)

Article 3

- 1. The Community grants to Estonia the following concessions:
- the non agricultural component of the charge shall be reduced as per Annex 1
- for the goods for which Annex 1 stipulates a reduced agricultural component (MOBR) the level of the latter shall be calculated by reducing the base quantities of the basic products for which a levy reduction is granted by 20% in 1995, 40% in 1996 and 60% from 1997. For the other basic products of those goods, the corresponding reductions, for the same years, shall be 10%, 20% and 30%. These reductions shall be granted whitin the limits of tariff quotas stipulated in Annex 2. For quantities in excess of those quotas the agricultural component applicable to third countries shall apply.
- 2. The agricultural components shall be replaced by reduced agricultural components in the case of goods added in accordance with the procedure described in Article 1 (2).

Article 4

Estonia shall apply the duties applicable on 1.1.1995 to imports of processed agricultural products originating in the Community and falling under Regulation (EC) 3448/93. However, if Estonia wishes to apply duties in accordance with Article 18(2) and (3) of this Agreement, Estonia shall refer them to the Joint Committee. Estonia shall distinguish between the agricultural component and the non-agricultural component of the duties within 2 years of the entry into force of this Agreement. Estonia shall remove the non-agricultural component of the duties so distinguished within 3 years of the date of distinguishing between the duties components, in 3 equal annual steps. The agricultural component of the duty shall be reduced by the Joint Committee along the same principles indicated in Article 3, paragraph 1, second indent.

W.



		ANNEX 1			
	Import duties applicable in the Europe	an Community to goods or			
		·			
cn code	description	third countries	gsp duty rates	DUTY RATES	APPLICABLE
		duty rates		on entry into force	as fom 1.1.1996
15311000					
	vegetable waxes	3	0	0	0
15219099		2.5	0	0	0
	chewing gum- in strips	8 + mob,max23	2 + mob,max23	0 + mobr max23	0 + mobr max23
	chewing gum-other	8 + mob,max23	2 + mob,max23	0 + mobr max23	0 + mobr max23
	boiled sweets	13 + mob, max 27 + ad s/z	6+mob,max 27+ad s/z	3 + mobr max 27 + ad s/z	0 + mobr max 27 + ad s/z
	toffees, caramels	13 + mob,max 27 + ad s/z	6 + mob, max 27 + ad s/z	3 + mobr max 27 + ad s/z	0 + mobr max 27 + ad s/z
1805	cacoa powder, not containing added sugar	12	9	5	0
1000	or other sweetening matter				
1806	chocolate and other food preparations				
10061000	containing cocos				
	cocoa powder, containing added sugar	 			
8061010*11	or other sweetening matter	10			0
		10	3	<u> </u>	0
18061010*19		10			0 + mobr
		10 + mob	3 + mob	0 + mobr	0 + mobr
8061010*99		10 + mob		5 + mobr	0 + mobr
8061030*10		10 + mob	3 + mob	0 + mobr	0 + mobr
8061030*90		10 + mob		5 + mobr	
8061090*10		10 + mob	3 + mob	0 + mobr	0 + mobr
8061090*90		10 + mob		5 + mobr	0 + mobr
18062010		12 + mob max 27 + ad s/z	9 + mob max 27 + ad s/z	4+mobr max 27 + ad s/z	0 + mobr max 27 + ad s/z
18062030		12 + mob max 27 + ad s/z	9+mob max 27 + ad s/z	4 + mobr max 27 + ad s/z	0 + mobr max 27 + ad s/z
18062050		12+mob max 27 + ad s/z	9 + mob max 27 + ad s/z	4 + mobr max 27 + ad s/z	0 + mobr max 27 + ad s/z
18062070		19 + mob		10 + mobr	0 + mobr
8062080 à 180	069050	12 + mob max 27 + ad s/z	9 + mob max 27 + ad s/z	4+mobr max 27 + ad s/z	0 + mobr max 27 + ad s/z

Estonia

ſ 	T						
		ANNEX 1 (cont'd)					
	Import duties applicable in the E	uropean Community to goods ori	ginating in Estonia				
·							
cn code	description	third countries	third countries	DUTY RATES APPLICA	BLE		
		duty rates	duty rates	on entry into force	as fom 1.1.1996		
-							
18069060 à 18	3069090	12+mob max 27 + ad s/z	_	6 + mobr max 27 + ad s/z	0 + mobr max 27 + ad s/z		
19051000		9 + mob max 24 + ad f/m	0 + mob max 24 + ad f/m	0+mobr max 24 + ad f/m	0 + mobr max 24 + ad f/n		
190520		13 + mob	0 + mob	0 + mobr	0 + mobr		
190530 sauf 19	9053091	13 + mob max 35 + ad s/z	_	6 + mobr max 35 + ad s/z	0 + mobr max 35 + ad s/z		
19053091		13 + mob max 30 + ad f/m	_	6+mobr max 30 + ad f/m	0+mobr max 30 + ad f/m		
190540		14 + mob	_	. 7 + mobr	0 + mobr		
19059010		6 + mob max 20 + ad f/m	0+mob max 20 + ad f/m	0 + mobr max 20 + ad f/m	0 + mobr max 20 + ad f/m		
19059020	-	7 + mob	0 + mob	0 + mobr	0 + mobr		
19059030		14 + mob	4 + mob	0 + mobr	0 + mobr		
9059040 à 19	059090 except19059060	13 + mob max 30 + ad f/m	_	6 + mobr max 30 + ad f/m	0+mobr max 30 + ad f/m		
19059060		13 + mob max 35 + ad s/z		6 + mobr max 35 + ad s/z	0+mobr max 35 + ad s/z		
21021039	yeasts	15 + mob	4 + mob	0 + mobr	0 + mobr		
2105	ice-cream	12 + mob max 27 + ad s/z	_	6 + mobr max 27 + ad s/z	0 + mobr max 27 + ad s/z		
22021000	refreshing drinks	15	6	3	0		
22011019	mineral waters	4	0	0	0		
22030090	beer	24	14	9	7		
22089031	vodka	1.3 ecu/% vol/hl + 5 ecu/hl	_	1.1 ecu/% vol/hl + 4 ecu/hl	0.9 ecu/% vol/hl + 3.5 ecu/h		
22089055	liqueurs	1.6 ecu/% vol/hl + 10 ecu/hl	_	1.4 ecu/% vol/hl + 8 ecu/hl	1.1 ecu/% vol/hl + 7 ecu/hl		
22089059		1.6 ecu/% vol/hl + 10 ecu/hl		1.4 ecu/% vol/hl + 8 ecu/hl	1.1 ecu/% vol/hl + 7 ecu/hl		

Estonia

	T	\top	7	ANNEX 2	T	γ		
			 	ANNEX 2				
	 		 	 	<u> </u>	 		
Tariff man						<u> </u>		
	as applicable on imports into						onia	
tor which a	reduction of the agricultura	il co	mponent is g	ranted in ac	cordance wi	th Article 3		
		-						
cn code	description	1			quantities (tons)			
	}							
		1	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000
17041011	chewing gum, sheets	}						
17041019	chewing gum, other	}			!			
17049071	boiled sweets	}	120	132	144	156	168	180
17049075	caramels	}						
1805	Cdcao powder		25	28	31	34	37	41
1806	chocolate		60	66	72	78	84	90
				,				
1905	ind. baking		100	110	120	130	140	150
				j				
21021039	yeasts		15	17	18	20	21	23
2105	ice-cream		10	11	12	13	14	15
2203	beer		150	165	180	195	210	225
·								
22089031	vodka		80	88	96	104	112	120
22089055	liqueurs		15	17	18	20	21	23
22089059	other spirits		15	17	18	20	21	23
-2003003	other spirits							

Protocol No. 3

concerning the definition of originating products' and methods of administrative cooperation

TITLE I GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1 Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- (a) 'manufacture' means any kind of working or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- (b) 'material' means any ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of the product:
- (c) 'product' means the product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- (d) 'goods' means both materials and products;
- (é) 'customs value' means the value as determined in accordance with the Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, done at Geneva on 12 April 1979;
- (f) 'ex-works price' means the price paid for the product ex-works to the manufacturer in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus all internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;
- (g) 'value of materials' means the customs value at the time of importation of the nonoriginating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the territories concerned;
- (h) 'value of originating materials' means the customs value of such materials as defined in subparagraph (g) applied mutatis mutandis;
- (i) 'added value' shall be taken to be the exworks price minus the customs value of each of the products incorporated which did not originate in the country in which those products were obtained.

- (j) 'chapters' and 'headings' means the chapters and the headings(four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System, referred to in this Protocol as 'the Harmonized System' or 'HS';
- (k) 'classified' refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;
- (1) 'consignment' means products which are either sent simultaneously from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document covering their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of such a document, by a single invoice.

TITLE II

DEFINITION OF THE CONCEPT OF "ORIGINATING PRODUCTS"

Article 2 Origin criteria

For the purpose of implementing this Agreement and without prejudice to the provisions of Articles 3 and 4 of this Protocol, the following products shall be considered as

1.products originating in the Community

a)products wholly obtained in the Community, within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol;

b)products obtained in the Community which contain materials not wholly obtained there, provided that the said materials have undergone sufficient working and processing in the Community within the meaning of Article 6 of this Protocol:

2.products originating in Estonia

a)products wholly obtained in Estonia within the meaning of Article 5 of this Protocol;

S

b)products obtained in Estonia which contain materials not wholly obtained there, provided that the said materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in Estonia within the meaning of Article 6 of this Protocol.

Article 3 Bilateral cumulation

- 1. Notwithstanding Article 2 (1) (b), materials originating in Estonia within the meaning of this Protocol shall be considered as materials originating in the Community and it shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing there, provided however that they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 7 of this Protocol.
- 2. Notwithstanding Article 2 (2) (b), materials originating in the Community within the meaning of this Protocol shall be considered as materials originating in Estonia and it shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone working or processing there, provided however that they have undergone working or processing going beyond that referred to in Article 7 of this Protocol.

Article 4

Cumulation with materials originating in Latvia and Lithuania

- 1.(a) Notwithstanding Article 2 (1) (b) and subject to the provisions of paragraphs 2 and 3, materials originating in Latvia or Lithuania within the meaning of Protocol 3 annexed to the Agreements between the Community and these countries shall be considered as originating in the Community and it shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, on condition however that they have undergone working or processing beyond that referred to in Article 7 of this Protocol.
- .(b)Notwithstanding Article 2 (2) (b) and subject to the provisions of paragraphs 2 and 3, materials originating in Latvia or Lithuania within the meaning of Protocol annexed to the Agreements between the Community and these countries shall be considered as originating in Estonia and it shall not be necessary that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing, on condition however that they have undergone working or processing beyond that referred to in Article 7 of this Protocol.

- 2. Products which have acquired originating status by virtue of paragraph 1 shall only continue to be considered as originating in the Community or in Estonia, when the value added there exceeds the value of the materials used originating in Latvia or Lithuania.
- If this is not so, the products concerned shall be considered for the purposes of implementing this Agreement or of the Agreement between the Community and Estonia as originating in Latvia or Lithuania according to which of these countries accounts for the highest value of originating materials used.
- 3. For the purposes of this Article, identical rules of origin to those in this Protocol shall be applied in trade between the Community and Latvia and Lithuania and between Estonia and those two countries and also between each of these three countries themselves.

Article 5 Wholly obtained products

- 1. Within the meaning of Article 2 (1) (a) and (2) (a), the following shall be considered as wholly obtained either in the Community or in Estonia.
- (a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;
- (b) vegetable products harvested there;
- (c) live animals born and raised there;
- (d) products from live animals raised there;
- (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing there;
- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea by their vessels;
- (g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in subparagraph (f);
- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or use as waste;
- (1) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that they have sole rights to work that soil or subsoil;
- (k) goods produced exclusively from products specified in subparagraphs (a) to (i).

- 2. The terms 'their vessels' and 'their factory ships' in paragraph 1 (f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:
- which are registered or recorded in a Member State of the Community or in Estonia,
- which sail under the flag of a Member State of the Community or Estonia,
- which are owned to an extent of at least 50 per cent by nationals of a Member State of the Community or Estonia, or by a company with its head office in one of these States or in Estonia, of which the manager or managers, chairman of the board of directors or the supervisory board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of Member States of the Community or of Estonia and of which, in addition, in the case of partnerships or limited companies, at least half the capital belongs to these States, to Estonia, to their public bodies or to their nationals.
- of which the master and officers are nationals of Member States of the Community or of Estonia,
- of which at least 75% of the crew are nationals of Member States of the Community or of Estonia,
- 3. The terms the "Community" and "Estonia" shall also cover the territorial waters which surround the Member States of the Community and Estonia.

Sea-going vessels, including factory ships on which the fish caught is worked or processed, shall be considered as part of the territory of the Community or of Estonia provided that they satisfy the conditions set out in paragraph 2.

Article 6 Sufficiently worked or processed products

- 1. For the purposes of Article 2, nonoriginating materials are considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the product obtained is classified in a heading which is different from that in which all the non-originating materials used in its manufacture are classified, subject to paragraphs 2 and 3.
- 2. For a product mentioned in columns 1 and 2 of the list in Annex II, the conditions set out in column 3 for the product concerned must be fulfilled instead of the rule in paragraph 1

- Where in the list in Annex II a percentage rule is applied in determining the originating status of a product obtained in the Community or in Estonia the value added by the working or processing shall correspond to the ex-works price of the product obtained, less the value of third-country materials imported into the Community or Estonia.
- 3. These conditions indicate, for all products covered by this Agreement, the working or processing which must be carried out on the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of these products, and apply only in relation to such materials. Accordingly, it follows that if a product, which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list for that product, is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

Article 7

Insufficient working or processing operations

For the purpose of implementing Article 6 the following shall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of originating products, whether or not there is a change of heading:

- (a) operations to ensure the preservation of products in good condition during transport and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in salt, sulphur dioxide or other aqueous solutions, removal of damaged parts, and like operation);
- (b) simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying, matching (including the makingup of sets of articles). washing, painting, cutting up;
- (c) (i) changes of packaging and breaking up and assembly of packages;
 - (ii) simple placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards, etc., and all other simple packaging operations:
- (d) affixing marks, labels and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging:

- (e) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of the mixtures do not meet the conditions laid down in this Protocol to enable them to be considered as originating in the Community or in Estonia;
- (f) simple assembly of parts to constitute a complete product;
- (g) a combination of two or more operations specified in subparagraphs (a) to (1);
- (h) slaughter of animals.

Article 8 Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Harmonized System.

Accordingly, it follows that:

- (a) when a product composed of a group or assembly of articles is classified under the terms of the Harmonized System in a single heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
- (b) when a consignment consists of a number of identical products classified under the same heading of the Harmonized System, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Protocol.
- 2. Where, under general rule 5 of the Harmonized System, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of determining origin.

Article 9 Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

Article 10
Sets

Sets, as defined in general rule 3 of the Harmonized System, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15 per cent of the ex-works price of the set.

Article 11 Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product originates in the Community or in Estonia it shall not be necessary to establish whether the electrical energy, fuel, plant and equipment as well as machines and tools used to obtain such product, or whether any goods, used in the course of production which do not enter and which were not intended to enter into the final composition of the product, are originating or

TITLE III

TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

Article 12 Principle of territoriality

The conditions set out in Title II relative to the acquisition of originating status must be fulfilled without interruption in the Community or in Estonia without prejudice to the provisions of Article 3.

Article 13 Reimportation of goods

If originating products exported from the Community or Estonia to another country are returned, except in so far as provided for in Article 3 or 4 they must be considered as non-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) the goods returned are the same goods as those exported; and
- (b) they have not undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condition while in that country or while being exported.

Article 14 Direct transport

1. The preferential treatment provided for under this Agreement applies only to products or materials which are transported between the territories of the Community and Estonia or, when the provisions of Article 4 are applied, of Latvia or Lithuania without entering any other

territory. However, goods originating in the Community or in Estonia and constituting one single consignment which is not split up may be transported through territory other than that of the Community or Estonia or, when the provisions of Article 4 apply, of Latvia or Lithuania with, should the occasion arise, transhipment or temporary warehousing in such territory, provided that the goods have remained under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country of transit or of warehousing and that they have not undergone operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Products originating in Estonia or in the Community may be transported by pipeline across territory other than that of the Community or that of Estonia.

- 2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled may be supplied to the customs authorities of the importing country by the production of:
- (a) a through bill of lading issued in the exporting country covering the passage through the country of transit; or
- (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
 - (i) giving an exact description of the products;
 - (ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships used; and
 - (iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or
- (c) failing these, any substantiating documents.

Article 15 Exhibitions

1. Products sent from one of the Parties for exhibition in a third country and sold after the exhibition for importation in another Party shall benefit on importation from the provisions of this Agreement on condition that the products meet the requirements of this Protocol entitling them to be recognized as originating in the Community or in Estonia and provided that it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:

- (a) an exporter has consigned these products from one of the Parties to the country in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
- (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposed of by that exporter to a person in another Party;
- (c) the products have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter to the latter Party in the state in which they were sent for exhibition; and
- (d) the products have not, since they were consigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.
- 2. A proof of origin must be issued or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title IV and submitted to the customs authorities of the importing State in the normal manner. The name and address of the exhibition must be indicated thereon. Where necessary, additional documentary evidence of the nature of the products and the conditions under which they have been exhibited may be required.
- 3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organized for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

TITLE IV

PROOF OF ORIGIN

Article 16 Movement certificate EUR.1

Evidence of originating status of products, within the meaning of this Protocol, shall be given by a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III to this Protocol.

Article 17

Normal procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1

1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting Shale on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorized representative.



2. For this purpose, the exporter or his authorized representative shall fill out both the movement certificate EUR. I and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annex III.

These forms shall be completed in one of the languages in which this Agreement is drawn up, in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting State. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink and in capital letters. The description of the products must be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled a horizontal line must be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.

3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting State where the movement certificate EUR.1 is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.

The exporter must retain for at least three years the documents referred to the preceding paragraph.

Applications for movement certificates EUR.1 must be preserved for at least three years by the customs authorities of the exporting State.

- 4. The movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of a Member State of the Community if the goods to be exported can be considered as products originating in the Community within the meaning of Article 2 (1) of this Protocol. The movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of Estonia; if the goods to be exported can be considered as products originating in Estonia within the meaning of Article 2 (2) of this Protocol.
- 5. Where the cumulation provisions of Article 2 to 4 are applied, the customs authorities of the Member State of the Community or of Estonia may issue movement certificates EUR.1 under the conditions laid down in this Protocol if the goods to be exported can be considered as originating products within the meaning of this Protocol and provided that the goods covered by the movement certificates EUR.1 are in the Community or in Estonia.

In these cases movement certificates EUR.1 shall be issued subject to the presentation of the proof of origin previously issued or made out. This proof of origin must be kept for at least three years by the customs authorities of the exporting State.

6. The issuing customs authorities shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check which they consider appropriate.

The issuing customs authorities shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner as to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.

- 7. The date of issue of the movement certificate EUR.1 shall be indicated in the part of the certificate reserved for the customs authorities.
- 8. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting State when the products to which it relates are exported. It shall be made available to the exporter as soon as actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

Article 18 Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively

- 1. Notwithstanding Article 17(8), a movement certificate EUR.1 may exceptionally be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates if:
- (a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors or involuntary omissions or special circumstances; or
- (b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.
- 2. For the implementation of paragraph 1, the exporter must indicate in this application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 relates, and state the reasons for his request.

- 3. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR. I retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application agrees with that in the corresponding file.
- 4. Movement certificates EUR.1 issued retrospectively must be endorsed with one of the following phrases:
- "NACHTRÄGLICH AUSGESTELLT",
 "DELIVRÉ A POSTERIORI", "RILASCIATO
 A POSTERIORI", "AFGEGEVEN A
 POSTERIORI", "ISSUED
 RETROSPECTIVELY", "UDSTEDT
 EFTERFØLGENDE", "EKΔΟΘΕΝ ΕΚ ΤΩΝ Υ
 ΣΤΕΡΩΝ", "EXPEDIDO A POSTERIORI",
 "EMITADO A POSTERIORI",
 "TAGANTJÄRELE VÄLJAANTUD".
- 5. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 4 shall be inserted in the 'Remarks' box of the movement certificate EUR.1.

Article 19

Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1

- 1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for a duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.
- 2. The duplicate issued in this way must be endorsed with one of the following words:

'DUPLIKAT', 'DUPLICATA', 'DUPLICATO', 'DUPLICAAT', 'DUPLICATE', 'ANTIΓΡΑΦΟ', 'DUPLICADO', 'SEGUNDA VIA', 'DUPLIKAAT'.

- 3. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 2, and the date of issue and the serial number of the original certificate shall be inserted in the 'Remarks' box of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1.
- 4. The duplicate, which must bear the date of issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1, shall take effect as from that date.

Article 20 Replacement of certificates

1. It shall at any time be possible to replace one or more movement certificates EUR.1 by one or more other certificates provided that this is done by the customs office responsible for controlling the goods.

- 2. The replacement certificate shall be regarded as a definite movement certificate EUR.1 for the purpose of the application of this Protocol, including the provisions of this Article.
- 3. The replacement certificate shall be issued on the basis of a written request from the reexporter, after the authorities concerned have verified the information supplied in the applicant's request. The date and serial number of the original movement certificate EUR.1 shall be given in box 7.

Article 21

Simplified procedure for the issue of certificates

- 1. By way of derogation from Articles 17, 18 and 19 of this Protocol, a simplified procedure for the issue of EUR.1 movement certificates can be used in accordance with the following provisions.
- 2. The customs authorities in the exporting State may authorize any exporter, hereinafter referred to as 'approved exporter', making frequent shipments for which EUR.1 movement certificates may be issued and who offers, to the satisfaction of the competent authorities, all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products, not to submit to the customs office of the application for an EUR.1 certificate relating to those goods, for the purpose of obtaining an EUR.1 certificate under the conditions laid down in Article 17 of this Protocol.
- 3. The authorization referred to in paragraph 2 shall stipulate, at the choice of the competent authorities, that box No 11 'Customs endorsement' of the EUR.1 movement certificate must:
- (a) either be endorsed beforehand with the stamp of the competent customs office of the exporting State and the signature, which may be a facsimile, of an official of that office; or
- (b) be endorsed by the approved exporter with a special stamp which has been approved by the customs authorities of the exporting State and corresponds to the specimen given in Annex V of this Protocol. Such stamp may be pre-printed on the forms.
- 4. In the cases referred to in paragraph 3 (a), one of the following phrases shall be entered in box No 7 'Remarks' of the EUR. I movement certificate:

(R)

'PROCEDIMIENTO SIMPLIFICADO',
'FORENKLET PROCEDURE',
VEREINFACHTES VERFAHREN', "ΑΠΛΟΥΣ
ΤΎΜΕΝΗ ΔΙΑΔΙΚΑΣΙΑ', 'SIMPLIFIED
PROCEDURE', 'PROCEDURE SIMPLIFIEE',
'PROCEDURA SEMPLIFICATA',
'VEREENVOUGIGDE PROCEDURE',
'PROCEDIMENTO SIMPLIFICADO',
'LIHTSUSTATUD PROTSEDUUR'.

- 5. Box No 11 'Customs endorsement' of the EUR.1 certificate shall be completed if necessary by the approved exporter.
- 6. The approved exporter shall, if necessary, indicate in box No 13 'Request for verification' of the EUR.1 certificate the name and address of the authority competent to verify such a certificate.
- 7. Where the simplified procedure is applied, the customs authorities of the exporting State may prescribe the use of EUR.1 certificates bearing a distinctive sign by which they may be identified.
- 8. In the authorization referred to in paragraph 2 the competent authorities shall specify in particular:
- (a) the conditions under which the applications for EUR.1 certificates are to be made;
- (b) the conditions under which these applications are to be kept for at least three years;
- (c) in the cases referred to in paragraph 3 (b) the authority competent to carry out the subsequent verification referred to in Article 30 of this Protocol.
- 9. The customs authorities of the exporting State may declare certain categories of goods ineligible for the special treatment provided for in paragraph 2.
- 10. The customs authorities shall refuse the authorization referred to in paragraph 2 to exporters who do not offer all the guarantees which they consider necessary. The competent authorities may withdraw the authorization at any time. They must do so where the approved exporter no longer satisfies the conditions or no longer offers these guarantees.
- 11. The approved exporter may be required to inform the competent authorities, in accordance with the rules which they lay down, of the goods to be dispatched by him, so that such authorities

may make any verification they think necessary before the departure of the goods.

- 12. The customs authorities of the exporting State may carry out any check on approved exporters which they consider necessary. Such exporters must allow this to be done.
- 13. The provisions of this Article shall be without prejudice to the application of the rules of the Community, the Member States and Estonia concerning customs formalities and the use of customs documents.

Article 22 Validity of proof of origin

- 1. A movement certificate EUR.1 shall be valid for four months from the date of issue in the exporting State, and must be submitted within the said period to the customs authorities of the importing State.
- 2. Movement certificates EUR. I which are submitted to the customs authorities of the importing state after the final date for presentation specified in paragraph I may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to reasons of force majeure or exceptional circumstances.
- 3. In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authorities of the importing State may accept the movement certificates EUR. I where the products have been submitted to them before the said final date.

Article 23 Submission of proof of origin

Movement certificates EUR.1 shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the importing State in accordance with the procedures applicable in that State. The said authorities may require a translation of a movement certificate EUR.1 or an invoice declaration. They may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of this Agreement.

Article 24 Importation by instalments

Where, at the request of the importer and on the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the importing $S_{ab} + R_{c}$ dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of general rule 2(a) of the Harmonized System

ML

falling within chapters 84 and 85 of the Harmonized System are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

Article 25 Form EUR.2

- 1. Notwithstanding Article 16, the evidence of originating status, within the meaning of this Protocol, for consignments containing only originating products and whose value does not exceed ECU [3000] per consignment, may be given by a form EUR.2, a specimen of which appears in Annex IV to this Protocol.
- 2. The form EUR.2 shall be completed and signed by the exporter or, under the exporters responsibility, by his authorized representative in accordance with this Protocol.
- 3. A form EUR.2 shall be completed for each consignment.
- 4. The exporter who applied for the form EUR.2 shall submit at the request of the customs authorities of the exporting State all supporting documents concerning the use of this form.
- 5. Article 22 and 23 shall apply mutatis mutandis to forms EUR.2.

Article 26 Exemptions from formal proof of origin

- 1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a formal proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Protocol and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, this declaration can be made on the customs declaration C2/CP3 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.
- 2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.
- 3. Furthermore, the total value of these products must not exceed ECU 300 in the case of small

packages or ECU 800 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

Article 27 Discrepancies and formal errors

- 1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in a movement certificate EUR.1, or in a Form EUR.2 and those made in the documents submitted to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not ipso facto render the movement certificate EUR.1, or the Form EUR.2 null and void if it is duly established that this document does correspond to the products submitted.
- 2. Obvious formal errors such as typing errors on a movement certificate EUR.1, or a Form EUR.2 should not cause this document to be rejected if these errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements made in this document.

Article 28 Amounts expressed in ECUs

1. Amounts in the national currency of the exporting State equivalent to the amounts expressed in ECUs shall be fixed by the exporting State and communicated to the other Party.

When the amounts exceed the corresponding amounts fixed by the importing State, the latter shall accept them if the products are invoiced in the currency of the exporting State or in the currency of one of the other States referred to in Article 4 of this Protocol.

If the goods are invoiced in the currency of another Member State of the Community the importing State shall recognize the amount notified by the State concerned.

2. Up to and including 30 April 2000, the amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that national currency of the amounts expressed in ECUs as at 1 October 1994.

For each successive period of five years, the amounts expressed in ECUs and their equivalents in the national currencies of the States shall be reviewed by the Joint Committee on the basis of the exchange rates of the ECU as at the first working day in October in the year immediately preceding that five-years period

When carrying out this review, the Joint Committee shall ensure that there will be no.



decrease in the amounts to be used in any national currency and shall furthermore consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in ECUs.

TITLE V

ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 29

Communication of stamps and addresses

The customs authorities of the Member States and of Estonia shall provide each other, through the Commission of the European Communities, with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of EUR.1 certificates and with the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for issuing movement certificates EUR.1 and for verifying those certificates and forms EUR.2.

Article 30

Verification of movement certificates EUR.1 and of forms EUR.2

- 1. Subsequent verification of movement certificates EUR.1 and forms EUR.2 shall be carried out randomly or whenever the customs authorities of the importing State have reasoned to doubt the authenticity of such documents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Protocol.
- 2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the importing State shall return the movement certificate EUR.1, the Form EUR.2, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting State giving, where appropriate, the reasons of substance or form for an inquiry.
- 3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting State. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check which they consider appropriate.
- 4. If the customs authorities of the importing State decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, they shall offer to release the products to the

importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.

- 5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification within a maximum of ten months. These results must indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned can be considered as originating products and fulfil the other requirements of this Protocol.
- 6. If in cases of reasonable doubt there is no reply within ten months or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in the case of force majeure or in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

Article 31 Dispute settlement

Where disputes arise in relation to the verification procedures of Article 30 which cannot be settled between the customs authorities requesting a verification and the customs authorities responsible for carrying out this verification or where they raise a question as to the interpretation of this Protocol, they shall be submitted to the Joint Committee.

In all cases the settlement of disputes between the importer and the customs authorities of the importing State shall be under the legislation of the said State.

Article 32

Penalties

Penalties shall be imposed on any person who draws up, or causes to be drawn up, a document which contains incorrect information for the purpose of obtaining a preferential treatment for products.

Article 33 Free zones

- 1. The Member States and Estonia shall take all necessary steps to ensure that products traded under cover of a movement certificate EUR.1, which in the course of transport use a free zone situated in their territory, are not substituted by other goods and that they do not undergo handling other than normal operations designed to prevent their deterioration.
- 2. By means of an exemption to the provisions contained in paragraph 1, when products

originating in the Community or in Estonia and imported into a free zone under cover of an EUR.1 certificate and undergo treatment or processing, the authorities concerned must issue a new EUR.1 certificate at the exporter's request, if the treatment or processing undergone is in conformity with the provisions of this Protocol.

TITLE VI

CEUTA AND MELILLA

Article 34 Application of the Protocol

- 1. The term 'Community' used in this Protocol does not cover Ceuta or Melilla. The term 'products originating in the Community' does not cover products originating in these zones.
- 2. This Protocol shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, subject to particular conditions set out in Article 35.

Article 35 Special conditions

- 1. The following provisions shall apply instead of Article 2 and references to that Article shall apply mutatis mutandis to this Article.
- 2. Providing they have been transported directly in accordance with the provisions of Article 14, the following shall be considered as:
- (1) products originating in Ccuta and Melilla:
 - (a) products wholly obtained in Ceuta and Melilla;
 - (b) products obtained in Ceuta and Melilla in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (a) are used, provided that:
 - (i) the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 6 of this Protocol; or that
 - (ii) those products are originating in the Community or in Estonia within the meaning of this Protocol, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the insufficient working or processing referred to in Article 7.

- (2) products originating in Estonia:
 - (a) products wholly obtained in Estonia;
 - (b) products obtained in Estonia, in the manufacture of which products other than those referred to in (a) are used, provided that:
 - the said products have undergone sufficient working or processing within the meaning of Article 6 of this Protocol; or that
 - (ii) those products are originating in Ceuta and Melilla or the Community within the meaning of this Protocol, provided that they have been submitted to working or processing which goes beyond the insufficient working or processing referred to in Article 7.
- 3. Ceuta and Melilla shall be considered as a single territory.
- 4. The exporter or his authorized representative shall enter 'Estonia' and 'Ceuta and Melilla' in box 2 of movement certificates EUR.1. In addition, in the case of products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, this shall be indicated in box 4 of movement certificates EUR.1.
- 5. The Spanish customs authorities shall be responsible for the application of this Protocol in Ceuta and Melilla.

TITLE VII

FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 36 Amendments to the Protocol

The Association Council shall examine at twoyearly intervals, or whenever the Community or Estonia so request, the application of the provisions of this Protocol, with a view to making any necessary amendments or adaptations.

Such examination shall take into account in particular the participation of the Contracting Parties in free-trade zones or customs unions with third countries.

Article 37
Customs Cooperation Committee

- 1. A Customs Cooperation Committee shall be set up, charged with carrying out administrative cooperation with a view to the correct and uniform application of this Protocol and with carrying out any other tasks in the customs field which may be entrusted to it.
- 2. The Committee shall be composed, on the one hand, of experts of the Member States and of officials of the Commission of the European Communities who are responsible for customs questions and, on the other hand, of experts nominated by Estonia.

Article 38
Annexes

The Annexes to this Protocol shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 39
Implementation of the Protocol

The Community and Estonia shall each take the steps necessary to implement this Protocol.

Article 40
Arrangements with Latvia and Lithuania

The Parties shall take any measures necessary for the conclusion of arrangements with Latvia and Lithuania enabling this Protocol to be applied. The Parties shall notify each other of measures taken to this effect.

Article 41
Goods in transit or storage

The provisions of this Agreement may be applied to goods which comply with the provisions of this Protocol and which on the date of entry into force of this Agreement are either in transit or are in the Community or in Estonia or, in so far as the provisions of Article 2 are applicable, in Latvia or Lithuania in temporary storage in bonded warchouses or in free zones, subject to the submission to the customs authorities of the importing State, within four months of that date, of a certificate EUR. I endorsed retrospectively by the competent authorities of the exporting State together with the documents showing that the goods have been transported directly.

1

ANNEX 1

INTRODUCTORY NOTES

Foreword

These notes shall apply, where appropriate, to all manufactured products using non-originating materials, even if they are not subject to specific conditions contained in the list in Annex II but are subject instead to the change of heading rule set out in Article 6 (1).

Noce 1:

- 1.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number, or the chapter number, used in the harmonized system and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns a rule is specified in column 3

 1. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an 'et', this signifies that the rule in column 3

 only applies to the part of that heading or chapter as described in column 2.
- 1.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column 1 or a chapter number is given and the description of product in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent sule in column 3 applies to all products which, under the harmonized system, are classified within headings of the chapter or within any of the headings grouped together in column 1.
- 13. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the heading covered by the adjacent rule in column 3

Note 2:

- 3.1. In the case of any heading not in the list or any part of a heading that is not in the list, the "change of heading" rule set out in Article 6 (1) applies. If a "change of heading" condition applies to any entry in the list, then it is contained in the rule in column 3.
- 3.2. The working or processing required by a rule in column 3 has to be carried out only in relation to the non-originating materials used. The restrictions contained in a rule in column 3 likewise apply only to the non-originating materials used.
- 23. Where a rule states that 'materials of any heading' may be used, materials of the same heading as the product may also be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule. However, the expression 'manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No...' means that only materials classified in the same heading as the product of a different description than that of the product as given in column 2 of the list may be used.
- 2.4. If a product made from non-originating materials which has acquired originating status during manufacture by virtue of the change of heading rule or its own list rule is used as a material in the process of manufacture of another product, then the rule applicable to the product in which it is incorporated does not apply to it.

For example:

An engine of heading No 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price, is made from 'other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging' of heading No 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the country concerned from a non-originating ingot then the forging has already acquired origin by virtue of the rule for heading No ex 7224 in the list. It can then count as originating in the value calculation for the engine regardless of whether it was produced in the same factory or another. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

2.5. Even if the change of heading rule or the other rules contained in the list are satisfied, a product shall not acquire originating status if the processing earned out, taken as a whole, is insufficient within the meaning of Article 7

11

1.1

Note 3

- 3.1. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required and the carrying out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying out of less working or processing cannot confer origin. Thus if a rule says that non-originating material at a certain level of manufacture may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed and the use of such material at a later stage is not.
- 3.2. When a rule in the list specifies that a product may be manufactured from more than one material, this means that any one or more materials may be used. It does not require that all be used.

For example:

The rule for fabrics says that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other materials, may also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; one can use one or the other or both.

If, however, a restriction applies to one material and other restrictions apply to other materials in the same rule, then the restrictions only apply to the materials actually used:

For example:

The rule for sewing machines specifies that both the thread tension mechanism used and the zigzag mechanism used must originate; these two restrictions only apply if the mechanisms concerned are actually incorporated into the sewing machine.

3.3. When a rule in the list specifies that a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition obviously does not prevent the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule.

For example:

The rule for heading No 1904 which specifically excludes the use of cereals or their derivatives does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not produced from cereals.

For example:

12

In the case of an article made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth — even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn — that is the fibre stage.

AL

See also Nove 6.3 in relation to textiles.

3.4. If in a rule in the list two or more percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. The maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the highest of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded in relation to the particular materials they apply to.

Noce 4

- 4.1. The term 'natural fibres' is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres and is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, the term 'natural fibres' includes fibres that have been carded, combed or otherwise processed but not spun.
- 4.2. The term 'natural fibres' includes horsehair of heading No 0503, silk of heading Nos 5002 and 5003 as well as the wool fibres, fine or coarse animal hair of heading Nos 5101 to 5105, the cotton fibres of heading Nos 5201 to 5203 and the other vegetable fibres of heading Nos 5301 to 5305.
- 4.3. The terms 'textile pulp', 'chemical materials' and 'paper-making materials' are used in the list to describe the materials not classified in chapters 50 to 63, which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns.
- 4.4. The term 'man-made staple fibres' is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of headings Nos 5501 to 5507.

Noce 5

- 5.1. In the case of the products classified within those headings in the list to which a reference is made to this Note, the conditions set out in column 3 of the list shall not be applied to any basic textile materials used in their manufacture which, taken together, represent 10% or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used (but see also Notes §3 and §4 below).
- 5.2. However, this tolerance may only be applied to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

The following are the basic textile materials:

- silk,
- wool,
- coarse animal hair,
- fine animal hair,
- horschair,

D.

XL

- cotton.
- paper-making materials and paper,
- flax,
- wue hemp.
- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave,
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,
- artificial man-made filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres.

For example:

A yarn of heading No 5205 made from cotton fibres of heading No 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading No 5506 is a mixed yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres that do not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used up to a weight of 10 % of the yarn.

For example:

A woollen fabric of heading No 5112 made from woollen yarn of heading No 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading No 5509 is a mixed fabric. Therefore synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) or woollen yarn that does not satisfy the origin rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning) or a combination of the two may be used up to a weight of 10 % of the fabric.

For example:

Tufted textile fabric of heading No 5802 made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and cotton fabric of heading No 5210 is only a mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric being made from yarns classified in two separate headings or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

For example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading No 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading No 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is accordingly a mixed product.

For example:

A carpet with tufts made from both artificial yarns and cotton yarns and with a jute backing is a mixed product because three basic textile materials are used. Thus, any non-originating materials that are at a later stage of manufacture than the rule allows may be used, provided their total weight taken together does not exceed 10% of the weight of the textile materials in the carpet. Thus, both the jute backing and/or the artificial yarns could be imported at that stage of manufacture, provided the weight conditions are met.

- 5.3. In the case of fabrics incorporating 'yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether whether or not gimped' this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.
- 5.4. In the case of fabrics incorporating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of an adhesive between two films of plastic film, this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

ML

Noce 6

- 6.1. In the case of those textile products which are marked in the list by a footnot referring to this note, textile materials with the exception of linings and interlinings which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made up products concerned may be used provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 % of the ex-works price of the product.
- 6.2. Materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 may be used freely, whether or not they contain textiles.

Example:

If a rule in the list provides that for a particular textile item, such as trousers, yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners even though slide-fasteners normally contain textiles.

63 Where a percentage rule applies, the value of trimmings and accessories must be taken into account when calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

Note 7

- 7 1. For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the "specific processes" are the following:
 - (a) vacuum distillation;
 - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process (');
 - (c) cracking;
 - (d) reforming;
 - (c) extraction by means of selective solvents;
 - (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric scid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
 - (g) polymerization:
 - (h) alkylation;
 - (i) isomerizztion.
 - 7.9. For the purposes of heading Nos 2710, 2711 and 2712, the "specific processes" are the following:
 - (2) vacuum distillation;
 - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
 - (c) cracking;
 - (d) reforming;
 - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;

- (f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
- (g) polymerization:
- (h) alkylation;
- (ij) isomerization;
- (k) (in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only) desulphurization with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of thesulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
- (l) (in respect of products falling within heading No 2710 only) deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
- (m) (in respect of heavy oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only) treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurization, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of heading No ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolorization) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;

- (a) (in respect of fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710 only) atmospheric distillation, on condition that less then 30% of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method;
- (a) (in respect of heavy oils other than gas oils and fuel oils falling within heading No ex 2710

- only) treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge.
- 3. For the purposes of heading Nos ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations such as cleaning, decanting, desalting, water separation, filtering, colouring, marketing obtaining a sulphur content as a result of mixting products with different sulphur contents, any combination of these operations or like operations do not confer origin.

M

ANNEX II

LIST OF WORKING OR PROCESSING REQUIRED TO BE CARRIED OUT ON NON-ORIGINATING MATERIALS IN ORDER THAT THE PRODUCT MANUFACTURED CAN OBTAIN ORIGINATING STATUS

HS Heading No	Descripcion of product	Working or processing extried out on non-originating muchals that confers originating munt
. (1)	(2)	(3)
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Manufacture from materials of any heading except meat of bovine animals, frozen of heading No 0202
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen	Manufacture from materials of any heading except meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled of heading No 0201
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, gozes, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	Manufacture from materials of any heading except careases of headings Nos 0201 to 0205
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal	Manufacture from materials of any heading except meat and offal of heading Nos 0201 to 0206 and 0208 or poultry liver of heading No 0207
0302 დ 0305	Fish, other than live fish	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used must already be originating
0402, 0404 to 0406	Dairy products	Manufacture from materials of any heading except milk or cream of heading No 0401 or 0402
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other, sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit or cocca	Manufacture in which: — all the materials of Chapter 4 used must already be originating. — any fruit juice (except those of pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of heading No 2009 used must be originating, and
		the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex-works price of the product
O408	Birds' eggs, not in shell and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked, by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture from materials of any heading except birds eggs of heading No 0407
••		
ex 0502	Prepared pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair	Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and straightening of bristles and hair
a 0506	Bones and horn-cores unworked	Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used must already be originating

1

(1)	(2)	(3)
0710 to 0713	Edible respectables, frozen or dried, provisionally preserved except for heading Nos ex 0710 and ex 0711	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must already be originating
cx 0710	Sweet corn (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen	Manufacture from fresh or chilled sweet corn
ex 0711	Sweet com, provisionally preserved	Manufacture from fresh or chilled sweet com
0 811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	— Containing added sugar	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the value of the ex works price of the product."
	— Other	Manufacture in which all the fruit or nuts used must already be originating
0 812	Fruit and nuts provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Manufacture in which all the fruit or nuts used must already be originating
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of heading Nos 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this chapter	Manufacture in which all the fruit or nuts used must already be originating
O814	Peel of citrus fruit or, melons (including water- melons), I fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	Manufacture in which all the fruit or nuts used must already be originating
ex Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt, starches; inulin; wheat gluten, except for heading No ex 1106	Manufacture in which all the cereals, edible vegetables, roots and tubers of heading No 0714 or fruit used must already be originating
ea 1106	Hour and meal of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading No 0713	Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading No 0708
***************************************	·	
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of heading No 1301 used may not exceed 50 % of the extends price of the product

ML

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 1302	Mucilages and thickeners derived from vegetable products, modified	Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and thickeners
1501	Lard; other pig fat and poultry fat, rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	— Fats from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading Nos 0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of heading No 0506
	Other	Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading Nos 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading No 0207
1502	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, raw or rendered, whether or not pressed or solvent-extracted:	
*	— Fass from bones or waste	Manufacture from materials of any heading except those of heading Nos 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading No 0506
	Other	Manufacture in which all the animal materials of Chapter 2 used must already be originating
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	• •
	Solid fractions of fish oils and fats and oils of marine mammals	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1504
₽ņ.	Other	Manufacture in which all the animal materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used must already be originating
ex 1505	Refined lanolin	Manufacture from crude wool grease of heading No
1506	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
	- Solid fractions	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1506
	— Other	Manufacture in which all the animal materials of Chapter 2 used must already be originating
ex 1507 to 1515	Fixed vegetable oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
	- Solid fractions, except for that of Jojoba oil	Manufacture from other materials of heading Nos 1507 to 1515
	- Other, except for: - Lung oil; myrde wax and Japan wax These for technical or industrial was other.	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must already be originating
	Those for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	

D

(1)	- (2)	(3)
ca 1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, re-esterified, whether or not refined but not further prepared	Manufacture in which all the animal and vegetable materials used must already be originating
ex 1517	Edible liquid mixtures of vegetable oils of heading Nos 1507 to 1515	Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used must already be originating
ex 1519	Industrial fatty alcohols having the character of artificial water	Manufacture from materials of any heading including fatty acids of heading No 1519
1601	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1
1603	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates	Manufacture from animals of Chapter 1! However, all fish, crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates used must already be originating
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs	Manufacture in which all the fish or fish eggs used must already be originating
1605	Crustaceans, molluses and other aquatic inverte- brates, prepared or preserved	Manufacture in which all the crustaceans, molluses or other aquatic invertebrates used must already be originating
ex 1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups pot containing added flavouring or colouring manter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
	Chemically pure maltose and fructose Other sugars in solid form, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 1702 Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product
	Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used must already be originating
cz 1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any other materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex works price of the product
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocca powder or containing cocca powder in a proportion by weight of less than 50 %, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of heading Nos 0401 to 0404, not containing cocca powder or containing cocca powder in a proportion by weight of less than 10 %, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	— Mah extraci	Manufacture from cereals of Chapter 10
1	— Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30,% of the ex works price of the product
1902	Passa, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnoochi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared	Manufacture in which all the cereals (except durum wheat), meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans og, molluses used must already be originating
1903	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	Manufacture from materials of any heading except potato starch of heading No 1108
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, comflakes); cereals, other than maize (com), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Not containing cocoa:	
	— Cereals, other than maize (corn), in grain form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, grains and cobs of sweet corn, prepared or preserved of heading Nos 2001, 2004 and 2005 and uncooked boiled or steamed sweet corn, frozen, of heading No 0710 may not be used
	— Other	Manufacture in which:
		— all the cereals and flour (except maize of the species Zea indurata and durum wheat and thei derivatives) used must be wholly obtained, and
•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used doc not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product
	— Containing cocoa	Manufacture from materials not classified in headin No 1806, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex work price of the product
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachers of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from materials of any heading, excepthose of Chapter 11

(1)	(2)	(3)
2001	Vegetables, fruit nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or accidental	Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used must already be originating
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or accile acid	Manufacture in which all the tomatoes used must already be originating
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acctic acid	Manufacture in which all the mushrooms or truffles used must already be originating
2004 and 2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, trozen or not frozen	Manufacture in which all the vegetables used must already be originating
2006	Fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glace or crystallized)	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used must not exceed 30% of the exworks price of the product
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	sk.
	Fruit and nuts cooked otherwise than by steaming or boiling in water, not containing added sugar, frozen	Manufacture in which all the fruit and nuts used must already be originating
	- Nuts, not containing added sugar or spirits	Manufacture in which the value of the originating nuts and oil seeds of heading Nos 0801, 0802 and 1202 to 1207 used exceeds 60 % of the ex works price of the product
	— Other	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 2009	Fruit juices (including grape must), unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30% of the ex works price of the product
ex 2101	Roasted chicory and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Manufacture in which all the chicory used must already be originating
ex 2103	— Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, mustard flour or meal or prepared mustard may be used
	- Prepared mustard	Manufacture from mustard flour or meal

M

· . j

(1)	(2)	(3)
x 2104	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except prepared or preserved vegetables of heading Nos 2002 to 2005
· .	— Homogenized composite food preparations	The rule for the heading in which the product would be classified in bulk shall apply
x 2106	Sugar syrups, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used must not exceed 30% of the exworks price of the product
2201	Waters, including natural or strifficial mineral waters and scrated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow	Manufacture in which all the water used must already be originating
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and acrated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening snatter or flavoured, and other non-alcohlic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading No 2009	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, provided the value of any materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product and any fruit juice used (except for pineapple, time and grapelruit juices) must already be originating
ex 2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines, and grape must with the addition of alcohol	Manufacture from other grape must
2205 ex 2207, ex 2208 and ex 2209	The following, containing grape materials: vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured or not; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages; vinegar	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except grapes or any material derived from grapes
ex 2208	Whiskies of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 50 % vol.	Manufacture in which the value of any cereal based spirits used does not exceed 15% of the ex work price of the product
ex 2303	Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product, exceeding 40 % by weight	Manufacture in which all the maize used must alread be originating
ex 2306	Oil cake and other solid residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil, containing more than 3 % of olive oil	Manufacture in which all the olives used must alread be originating
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture in which all the cereals, sugar of molasses, must or milk used must already be originating
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating

	(2)	(3)
cx 2403	Smoking tobacco	Manufacture in which at least 70 % by weight of the unmanufactured tobacco or tobacco refuse of heading No 2401 used must already be originating
ex 2504 .	Natural crystalline graphite, with enriched carbon content, purified and ground	Enriching of the carbon content, purifying and grinding of crude crystalline graphite
cx 2515	Marble, merely cut by sawing or otherwise into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of marble (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
ex 2516	Granite porphyty, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stones, merely cut by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of stones (even if already sawn) of a thickness exceeding 25 cm
cz 2518	Calcined dolomite	Calcination of dolomite not calcined
e 119	Crushed natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), in hermetically scaled containers, and magnesium oxide, whether or not 'pure, other than fused magnesia or dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite) may be used
cx 2520	Plasters specially prepared for dentistry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works sprice of the product
cx 2524	Natural asbestos fibres	Manufacture from asbestos concentrate
ca 2525	Mica powder	Grinding of mica or mica waste
ex 2530	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Calcination or grinding of earth colours
ex 2707	Oils in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents, being oils similar to mineral oils obtained by distillation of high temperature coal tar, of which more than 65% by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250°C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole), for use as power or heating fuels	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (*). Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided that their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2709	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	Destructive distillation of bituminous materials
2710 to 2712	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous materials, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (*). Other operations in which all the materials used are clas-
	petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations.	sified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading
	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	may be used provided that their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ı	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.	
2713 to 2715	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials.	Operations of relining and/or one or more specific process(es)(')
,	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.	However, materials classified within the same heading
	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch.	may be used provided that their value does not exceed

XL

(1

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes; except for heading Nos ex 2811 and ex 2833 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 2811	Sulphur trioxide	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide
cz 2833	Vlaminiam enfohre	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 29	Organic chemicals, except for heading Nos ex 2901, ex 2902, ex 2905, 2915, ex 2932, 2933 and 2934, for which the position is set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons for use as power or heating fuels.	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (1).
		Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided that their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2902	Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels.	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (').
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided that their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product
ex 2905	Metal alcoholates of alcohols of this heading and of ethanol or glycerol	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 2905. However, metal alcoholates of this heading may be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading Nos 2915 and 2916 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 2932	— Internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading No 2909 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
	Cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Manufacture from materials of any heading
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero- atom(s) only; nucleic acids and their salts:	Manufacture from materials of any heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading Nos 2932 and 2933 used may not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
2934	Other heterocyclic compounds	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products, except for heading Nos 3002, 3003 and 3004, for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for thera- peutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions; vaccines, textins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:	
	— Products consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses or unmixed products for these uses, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex works price of the product
3002 (cont'd)	— Other:	
	Human blood	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
	Animal blood prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading Mo 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
	- Blood fractions other than antisera, haemo- globin and serum globulin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex works price of the product
	Haemoglobin, blood globulin and serum globulin	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
	Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3002. The materials of this description may also be used, provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
3003 and 3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading Nos 3002, 3005 or 3006)	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading—other than that of the product. However, materials of heading No 3003 or 3004 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 20% of the ex works price of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 31	Fertilizers except for heading No ex 3105 for which the rule is set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same
		heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product

M

(1)	(2)	(3)
		- tx
ex 3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phos- phorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter, in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for:	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product, and
	Sodium nitrate Calcium cyanamide Potassium sulphate Magnesium potassium sulphate	- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks; except for heading Nos ex 3201 and 3205, for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 3201	Tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin
3205	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this chapter based on colour lakes (")	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except heading Nos 3202 and 3204 provided the value of any materials classified in heading No 3205 does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations; except for heading No 3301, for which the rule is set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including materials of a different 'group' (') within this heading. However, materials of the same group may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the exworks price of the product
ex Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, 'dental waxes' and dental preparations with a basis of plaster; except for heading Nos ex 3403 and 3404, for which the position is set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does no exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 3403	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials, provided they represent less than 70 % by weight.	Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (3). Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided that their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product

^{(&#}x27;) Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as in... a colouring preparations, provided they are not classified within another heading in Cl.

(') A group' is regarded to the colouring and the colouring any material or used as in... at

NU

(1)	(2)	(3)
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes	
	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes with a basis of paraffin, petroleum waxes, waxes obtained from bituminous materials, slack wax or scale wax.	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However materials classified within the same heading may be used provided that their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product.
	— Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except:
		- hydrogenated oils having the character of waxes of heading No 1516
		fatty acids not chemically defined or industrial fatty alcohols having the character of waxes of heading No 1519
		- materials of heading No 3404.
		However, these materials may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes; except for heading Nos 3505 and ex 3507 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
3505	Destrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on destrins or other modified starches:	
	- Starch ethers and esters	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 3505
	Other	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading No 1108
x 3507	Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does no exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods; except for heading Nos 3701, 3702 and 3704 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does no exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs	Manufacture in which all the materials used at classified in a heading other than heading No 3702
3702	Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed	Manufacture in which all the materials used as classified within a heading other than heading No 370 or 3702
	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and	Manufacture in which all the materials used a

(1)	(2)	(3)
x Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products; except for heading Nos ex 3801, ex 3803, ex 3805, ex 3806, ex 3807, 3808 to 3814, 3818 to 3820, 3822 and 3823 for which the rules are set out below:	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
x 3801	Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil and semi- colloidal graphite; carbonaceous pastes for elec- trodes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
	Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30 % by weight of graphite with mineral oils	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 3403 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
c 3 803	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil
3805	Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified	Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate temperatine
3806	Ester gums	Manufacture from resin acids
3807	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar
3808 60 23811	Miscellaneous chemical products:	
3814 3818 to 3820 3822 and 3823	 The following of heading No 3823: Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores based on natural resinous products Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters Sorbitol other than that of heading No 2905 Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts lon exchangers Getters for vacuum tubes Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters Fusel oil and Dippel's oil Mixtures of salts having different anions Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, 	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 20% of the ex works price of the product
•	whether or not on a paper or textile backing — Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materia used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 3811	Prepared additives for lubricating oil, containing petro leum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials.	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials heading No 3811 used does not exceed 50 % of product.

IK

(1)	(2)	(3)
cx 3901 to 3915	Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for heading No ex 3907 for which the rule is set out below:	
	- Addition homopolymerization products	Manufacture in which:
		- the value of all the suscerials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product, and
	•	- the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product (*)
	— Odicr	Manufacture in which the value of the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product (*)
ca 3907	Copolymer, made from polycarbonate and acry- lomerile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
		2
∞ 3 916 ∞ 3 921	Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics, except for headings Nos ex 3916, ex 3917 and ex 3920, for which the rules are set out below:	
	- Hat products, further worked than only surface-worked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
	— Other:	
	- Addition homopolymerization products	Manufacture in which:
		- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product, and
	<i>J</i>	the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product (1)
1.4	— Other	Manufacture in which the value of any materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20% of the ex- works price of the product (")
ex 3 916	Profile shapes and tubes	Manufacture in which:
and ex 3917		- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product, and
		— the value of any materials classified in the same heading as the product does not exceed 20 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 3920	Ionomer sheet or film	Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid particularly with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium

⁽⁷⁾ In the case of products composed of materials classified within both heading Nos 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within beading Nos 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.

(R)

ML

(1)	(2)	(3)
3922 60 3926	Articles of plastic	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 4001	Laminated stabs of crepe rubber for shoes	Lamination of shoets of natural subber
4005	Compounded subber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used, except natural rubber, does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
4012	Retreaded or used procumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, interchangeable tyre treads and tyre flaps of rubber	Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading Nos 4011 or 4012
ex 4017	Articles of hard rubber	Manufacture from hard rubber
ex 4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on	Removal of wool from sheep or lamb skins, with wool
4104 to 4107	Leather, without hair or wool other than leather of heading No 4108 or 4109	Retanning of pre-tanned leather or Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product
4109	Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	Manufacture from leather of heading Nos 4104 to 4107 provided its value does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the product
ex 4302	Tanned or dressed furskins, assembled:	
	- Plates, crosses and similar forms	Bleaching or dycing, in addition to cutting and assembly of non-assembled tanned or dressed fursking
	· — Other	Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other - articles of furskin	Manufacture from non-assembled, tanned or dressed furskins, of heading No 4302
	7 Wood roughly squared	Manufacture from wood in the rough, whether or no stripped of its bark or merely roughed down
ex 4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Planing, sanding or finger-jointing
ex 4408	Veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, sliced, and other wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm, planed, sanded or finger-jointed	Splicing, planing, sanding or finger-joining
ex 4409	- Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges or faces, sanded or finger-jointed	Sanding or finger-jointing
	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding
ex 4410 to	Beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirring and other moulded boards	Beading or moulding

M

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood	Manufacture from boards not cut to size
ex 4 416	Casks, barrels, wars, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood	Manufacture from riven staves, not further worked than sawn on the two principal surfaces
ez 4418	- Builders' joinery and earpentry of wood	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, cellular wood panels, shingles and shales may be used
•	- Beadings and mouldings	Beading or moulding
ex 4421	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from wood of any heading except drawn wood of heading No 4409
4503	Articles of natural cork	Manufacture from cork of heading No 4501
cx 4811	Paper and paperboard, suled, lined or squared only	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chap- ter 47
48 16	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading No 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chap- ter 47
4817	Envelopes, letter eards, plain postcards and correspondence eards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, postches, walkets and writing compenditums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 4818	Toilet paper	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chap- ter 47
ex 4819	Carrons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose libres	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 4820	Letter pads	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex works price of the product
ex 4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape	Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47
49 09	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or an- nouncements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No 4909 or 4911

12.

JK.

(1)	(2)	(3)
4910	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks:	-
	- Calenders of the 'perpetual' type or with	Manufacture in which:
	replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard	 all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and
		— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
•	Other	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No 4909 or 4911
ex 5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for recling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combod	Carding or combing of silk waste
5501 to 5507	Man-made staple fibres	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp
3307		
ex Chapter 50	Yarn, monofilament and thread	Manufacture from (*):
Chapter 55	•	raw silk, silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,
		other natural fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning,
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- chemical materials or textile pulp, or
		— paper-making materials
	Woven fabrics:	
	- Incorporating rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (')
ŕ	Other	Manufacture from (*):
,		— coir yarn, — natural fibres,
		— man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or
	f	otherwise processed for spinning,
		- chemical materials or textile pulp, or - paper
		or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory of
		finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex works price of the product.
ex Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and non-wovens; special yarns, twine	Manufacture from (*):
	cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof except for heading Nos 5602, 5604, 5605 and 5606,	— coir yam,
	for which the rules are set out below	— natural fibres,
	1	— chemical materials or textile pulp, or

^{(&#}x27;) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Note 5

(1)	(2)	(3)
5 602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
•	Neodleloom felt	Manufacture from (*):
	·	— natural fibres,
		- chemical materials or textile pulp
•	·	However:
		- polypropylene filament of beading No 5402,
		- polypropyleae fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506,
		or
		— polypropylene filament tow of heading No 5501, of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decirex may be used provided that their value does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
	Other	Manufacture from ("):
		— natural fibres,
		- man-made staple fibres made from easein, or
		- chemical materials or textile pulp
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with subber or plastics:	
	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Manufacture from rubber thread or cord, not textile covered
	— Other	Manufacture from (1):
		— natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,
		- chemical materials or textile pulp, or
	·	— paper-making materials
5 605	Mecallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being	Manufacture from (*):
	textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading No 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	— natural fibres,
		man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,
		- chemical materials or textile pulp, or
		— paper-making materials
\$ 606	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading No	Manufacture from (*):
•	5404 or 5405, gimped (other then those of heading No 5605 and gimped horsehair yam); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn	— natural fibres,
		man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,
		chemical materials or textile pulp, or
		— paper-making materials

⁽⁷⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Note 5

(1)	(2)	(3)
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings:	
}	— Of needleloom felt	Manufacture from (1):
		- natural fibres, or
		- chemical materials or textile pulp.
		However:
		- polypropylene filament of heading No 5402,
		- polypropylene fibres of heading No 5503 or 5506,
		or — polypropylene filament tow of heading No 5501 of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex may be used provided that their value does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
1	Of other felt	Manufacture from (*):
	— Or other real	— natural fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or
· •	•	— chemical materials or textile pulp
	0.1	Manufacture from ('):
	Other	''
		- coir yarn, - synthetic or artificial filament yarn,
		— symbole of artificial manifest yars, — natural fibres, or
		- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning
ex Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings, embroidery, except for heading Nos 5805 and 5810; the rule for heading No 5810 is set out below:	
የ ቦ	- Combined with rubber thread	Manufacture from single yarn (1)
	— Other	Manufacture from ('):
		natural fibres, man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or
		- chemical materials or textile pulp
		or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing, impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5 % of the ex works price of the product
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and
		outer than that of the product, and

^(*) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Note 5

D

(1)	. (2)	(3)
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaccous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations	Manufacture from yarn
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high senseity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose eayon:	
	Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from yarn
	Other	Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading No 5902	Manufacture from yarn
		1;
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape	Manufacture from yarn (')
59 05	Textile wall coverings:	Manufacture 6 and 10 an
	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, plastics or other materials	Manufacture from yarn
	— Other	Manufacture from (*):
	n.	— coir yara,
		— natural fibres,
		man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or
		- chemical materials or textile pulp
		Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory of finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching mercerizing, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrini resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatizing impregnating, mending and burling) where the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47,5% of the ex works price of the product
5906	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading No 5902:	
	- Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from (*): — natural fibres,
		man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or chemical materials or textile pulp

⁽⁷⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Note 5

;. <u>\</u>

(1)	(2)	(3)
5906 (cont'd)	Other fabrics made of synthetic filament yarn, containing more than 90 % by weight of textile materials	Manufacture from chemical materials
	Other	Manufacture from yarn
5907	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like	Manufacture from yarn
c 5908	Incandescent gas mantles, impregnated	Manufacture from tubular knitted gas mande fabric
5909	Textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use:	
ω 5911	Polishing discs or rings other than of felt of heading No 5911	Manufacture from yarn or waste fabrics or rags o beading No 6310
	— Other	Manufacture from (1):
l		— coir yarn,
		— natural fibres,
		man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning, or
		- chemical materials or textile pulp
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	Manufacture from (*):
		— natural fibres,
		man-made staple fibres not carded or combed or coherwise processed for spinning, or
		— chemical materials or textile pulp
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:	
٠	Obtained by sewing together or otherwise assembling, two or more pieces of knitted or crocheted fabric which have been either cut to form or obtained directly to form	Manufacture from yarn (*)
	— Other	Manufacture from ('):
	2	— natural fibres,
		- man-made staple fibres not carded or combed otherwise processed for spinning, or
		- chemical materials or textile pulp
ex Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted, except for heading Nos ex 6202, ex 6204, ex 6206, ex 6209, ex 6210, ex 6211, 6213, 6214, ex 6216 and ex 6217 for which the rules are set out below	Manufacture from yam (*)
ex 6202	Women's, girls' and babies' clothing and 'other	Manufacture from yarn (*)
ex 6204 ex 6206	made-up clothing accessories', embroidered	or
ex 6209, ex 6211 and ex 6217	1	Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided value of the unembroidered fabric used does exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the produc

⁽⁷⁾ For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Note 5
(7) See Note 6

(V)

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 6210 ex 6216 and	Fire-resistant equipment of fabric covered with foil of aluminized polyester	Manufacture from yarn (*) or
and ex 6217		Manufacture from uncoated fabric provided the value of the uncoated fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product (*)
6213 and 6214	Handkerchiefs, shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	
	Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (°) (°) or
		Manufacture from unembroidered fabric provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product (')
	— Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (*) (*)
ca 6217	Interlinings for collars and cuffs, cut out	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading
		other than that of the product, and the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product 41
6301 so 6304	Blankets, travelling rugs, bed linen etc.; curtains, etc.; other furnishing articles:	
	- Of felt, of non-wovens	Manufacture from (*):
		— natural fibres, or
		- chemical materials or textile pulp
	— Other:	
	— Embroidered	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (*) (*)
		Manufacture from unembroidered fabric (other that knitted or crochetted) provided the value of the unembroidered fabric used does not exceed 40 % of the eworks price of the product
	Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (*) (*)
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of	Manufacture from (*):
	goods	— natural fibres,
		man-made staple fibres not carded or combed of otherwise processed for spinning, or
	. 1	- chemical materials or textile pulp

1. ()

⁽⁷⁾ See Noce 6.
(7) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of sentile materials, see Noce 5.
(7) For knitted or crochested articles, not classic or subherized, obtained by sewing or assembly of pieces of knitted or crochested fabric (cut out or knitted directly to shape) see Noce 6

(1)	(2)	(3)
6306	Tarpaulins, sails for boats, sailboards or landeraft, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:	*2
	— Of non-wovens	Manufacture from (1):
		— natural fibres, or
		- chemical materials or sexuile pulp
	Other	Manufacture from unbleached single yarn
cx 6307	Other made-up articles, including dress patterns	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
6308	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, expestnes, embroidered table cloths or servicus or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated provided their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex works price of the set
6401 to 6405	Footwear	Manufacture from materials of any heading except for assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components of heading No 6406
6503	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodier, hoods or plateaux of heading No 6501, whether or not fined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres (*)
6505	Hass and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, ich or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres (*)
6601	Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
cx 6803	Articles of state or of agglomerated state	Manufacture from worked slate
ca 6812	Articles of asbestos or of minutes with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture from materials of any heading
ex 6814	Articles of mica; including agglomerated or reconstituted mica on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials	Manufacture from worked mica (including agglomerated or reconstituted mica)
7006	Glass of heading No 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001
7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001

^(*) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Note 5 (*) See Note 6.

(1)	(2)	(3)
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7001
7010	Carboys, bordes, flasks, jars, poss, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
		or Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading No 7010 or 7018)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
		Cutting of glassware, provided the value of the uncut glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
		or Hand-decoration (with the exception of silk screen printing) of hand-blown glassware, provided the value of the hand-blown glassware does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 7019	Articles (other than yarn) of glass fibres	Manufacture from:
		uncoloured slivers, rovings, yarn or chopped strands, or
		— glass wool
ex 7102 ex 7103 and ex 7104	Worked precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthesic or reconstructed)	Manufacture from unworked precious or semi-precious stones
7106	Precious metals:	
7108 and 7110	— Unwrought	Manufacture from materials not classified in heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110
		or Electrolytic, thermal or chemical separation of precious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110
		Alloying of procious metals of heading No 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each other or with base metals
	- Semi-manufactured or in powder form (All)	Manufacture from unwrought precious metals
ex 7107. ex 7109 and ex 7111	Metals clad with precious metals, semi-manu- factured	Manufacture from metals clad with precious metals, unwrought
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
7117	Imitation jewellery	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
		or Manufacture from base metal parts, not plated or covered with precious metals, provided the value of al the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex- works price of the product

AL.

		,
(1)	(2)	(3)
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steed	Manufacture from materials of heading No 72 7202, 7203, 7204 or 7205
7208 to 7216	First-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms heading No 7206
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of head No 7207
ex 7218 7219 to 7222	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms heading No 7218
7223	Wire of stainless stool	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of head No 7218
ex 7224 7225 60 7227	Semi-finished products, flat-rolled products, bars and rods, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steed	Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms beading No 7224
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel	Manufacture from ingoes or other primary form heading No 7206, 7218 or 7224
7229	Wire of other alloy steel	Manufacture from semi-finished materials of heal No 7224
ex 7301	Sheet piling	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206
7302 ~	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7206
7304 7305 and 7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel	Manufacture from materials of heading No 7207, 7218 or 7224
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading No 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel	Manufacture in which all the materials used classified within a heading other than that of product. However, welded angles, shapes and see of heading No 7301 may not be used
ex 7315	Skid-chains	Manufacture in which the value of all the materi heading No 7315 used does not exceed 50 % of a works price of the product
ex 7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated	Manufacture in which the value of all the mater heading No 7322 used does not exceed 5 % of

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof, except for heading Not 7401 to 7405; the rule for heading No ex 7403 is set out below	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
cz 7403	Copper alloys, unwroughs	Manufacture from refined copper, unwrought, or waste and scrap
ex Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof, except for heading Nos 7501 to 7503;	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof, except for heading Nos 7601, 7602 and ex 7616; the rules for heading Nos 7601 and ex 7616 are set out below	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not excited 50 % of the ex works price of the product
7601	Unwrought aluminium	Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic treatment from unalloyed aluminium or waste and scrap of aluminium
ex 7616	Aluminium articles other than gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, and expanded metal of aluminium	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium may be used, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof, except for heading Nos 7801 and 7802; the rule for heading No 7801 is set out below	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
7801	Unwrought lead: — Refined lead — Other	Manufacture from 'bullion' or 'work' lead Manufacture in which all the materials used an classified in a heading other than that of the product However, waste and scrap of heading No 7802 manot be used

AL

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof, except for heading Nos 7901 and 7902; the rule for heading No 7901 is set out below	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and
		— the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
7901	Unwrought zinc	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 7902 may not be used
ex Chapter 80	Tin and articles theroof, except for beading Nos 8001, 8002 and 8007; the rule for heading No 8001 is set out below	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and
		- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
8001	Unwrought tin	Manufacture in which all the materials, used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading No 8002 may not be used
ex Chapter 81	Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials classified in the same heading as the products used does not exceed 50% of the ex works price of the product
8206	Tools of two or more of the heading Nos 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than heading Nos 8202 to 8205. However, tools of heading Nos 8202 to 8205 may be incorporated into the set provided their value does not exceed 15 % of the ex works price of the set
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock-drilling or earthboring tools	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product.
8 208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product, and
		- the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product

(I)

M

(1)	(2)	(3)
ex 8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading No 8208	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, knife blades and handles of base metal may be used
8214 _	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair dippers, butcher's or kitchen cleavers, choppers and atmong knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish- knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, handles of base metal may be used
ex 8306	Statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than that of the product. However, the other materials of heading No 8306 may be used provided their value does not exceed 30 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, stachinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof; except for those falling within the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below: 8403, ex 8404, 8406 so 8409, 8412, 8415, 8418, ex 8419, 8420, 8425 to 8430, ex 8431, 8439, 8441, 8444 to 8447, ex 8448, 8452, 8456 to 8466, 8469 to 8472, 8480, 8484 and 8485	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
8403 and ex 8404	Central heating boilers, other than those of heading No 8402, and auxiliary plant for central heating hollers	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified in a heading other than heading No 8403 or 8404. However, materials which are classified in heading No 8403 or 8404 may be used provided their value, taken together, does not exceed 5 % of the ex works price of the product
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price_of the product
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading No 8407 or 8408	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8412	Other engines and motors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor- driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be seperately regulated	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product

(il)

(1)	(2)	(3)
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading No 8415	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and
_		- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product, and
		where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
ez 8419	Machines for the wood, paper pulp and paper	Manufacture:
Q 0417	board industries	- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and
	· ·	- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the ex works price of the product
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than	Manufacture:
0.20	for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor	— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and
		- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the exworks price of the product
8425 th	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery	Manufacture:
to 8428		in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and
		- where, within the above limit, the materials classified in heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
8429	Self-propelled buildozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, temping machines and road rollers:	
	Road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
	Other	Manufacture:
		- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and
		- where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product

X

(1)	(2)	(3)
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, temping, compacting, extracting or boting machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the value of the materials classified within heading No 8431 are only used up to value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
cx \$431	Parts for road rollers	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and
		- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25 % of the exworks price of the product
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds	Manufacture:
		classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 25% of the ex- works price of the product
8444 60 8447	Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
ez 8 448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines for heading Nos 8444 and 8445	Manufacture in which the value of all the material used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
84 52	Sewing machines, other than book sewing machines of heading No 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	
	Sewing machines (lock stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg with motor	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does no exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product,
		- where the value of all of the non-originatin materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of the originatin materials used, and
	Other	the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanism used are already originating Manufacture in which the value of all the materia used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8456 to 8466	Machine-tools and machines and their parts and accessories of heading Nos 8456 to 8466	Manufacture in which the value of all the materia used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price the product

XL

(1)	(2)	(3)
8469 to 8472	Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data-processing machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, subber or plastics	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sees or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers and parts and accessories of such articles; except for those falling within the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below: 8501, 8502, ex 8518, 8519 to 8529, 8535 to 8537, 8542, 8544 to 8546 and 8548	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
8501 °C	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8503 are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
8 502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8501 or 8503, taken together, are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; audiofrequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used

(1)	(2)	(3)
8 519	Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassouc- players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not ancorporating a sound recording device	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating
\$ 520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound	Manufacture:
	reproducing device	in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
\$ 521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture:
		 in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product,
		 where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
8 522	Parts and accessories of apparatus of heading Nos 8519 to 8521	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8 523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:	
	- Matrices and masters for the production of records	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex works price of the product
	Other	Manufacture:
	Our	- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and
		- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8523 are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product

D

(1)	(2)	(3)
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
1526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
€527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telephony or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does no exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating material used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
8528	Television receivers (including video monitors and video projectors), whether or not combined, in the same housing, with radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, — where the value of all the non-originating material used does not exceed the value of the originatin materials used
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading Nos 8525 to 8528 — Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materia used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price the product
	— Other	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does no exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product — where the value of all the non-originating materioused does not exceed the value of the origination
8535 and 8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	Manufacture: - in which the value of all the materials used does a exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the producend - where, within the above limit, the materials desired within heading No 8538 are only used to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of

(1)

(1)	(2)	(3)
\$ 537	Boards, panels (including numerical control panels), consoler, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading No 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, other than switching apparatus of heading No 8517	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 8538 are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product.
\$ 542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials
4 577		classified within heading No 8541 or 8542, taken together, are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not futed with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or futed with connectors	used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8 545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex works price of the product
8546	Electrical insulators of any material	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8548	Electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
8601 to 8607	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex works price of the product
8608	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and — where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product

j

(1)	(2)	(3)
8609	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
ex Chapter 87.	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock and parts and accessories thereof; except for those falling within the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
	8709 to 8711, ex 8712, 8715 and 8716	
870 9	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and
	foregoing vehicles	— where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
8710	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and
		- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
8711 	Motorcycles (including mopods) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-ears; side-ears	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and
		where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
ex 8712	Bicycles without ball bearings	Manufacture from materials not classified within heading No 8714
8715	Baby carriages and parts thereof	Manufacture:
		- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and
		- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product,
		and - where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product

(1)	(2)	(3)
8803	Parts of goods of heading No 8801 or 8802	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 8803 used does not exceed 5 % of the ex works price of the product
#8 04	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto:	
	— Rotochutes	Manufacture from materials of any heading including other materials of heading No 8804
	— Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 8804 used does not exceed 5 % of the ex works price of the product
1 805	Aircraft launching gear; dock-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading No 8805 used does not exceed 5 % of the exworks price of the product
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, hulls of heading No 8906 may not be used
Channes		N
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof; except for those falling within the following headings or parts of headings for which the rules are set out below:	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and
	9001, 9002, 9004, ex 9005, ex 9006, 9007, 9011, ex 9014, 9015 to 9017, ex 9018, 9024 to 9033	— where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product
9001	reOptical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading No 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex works price of the product
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
9004	Speciacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor	Manufacture: — in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product,
•		- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product, and
		- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used

(1)	(2)	(3)
x 9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic)	Manufacture:
	cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than electrically ignited flashbulbs	— in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product,
		- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same beading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product, and
		- where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether	Manufacture:
	or not incorporating sound recording or reprodu-	in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product,
·		- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product, and
_		where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
		, d.
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for	Manufacture:
•	photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	 in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product,
		— where, within the above limit, the materials classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex works price of the product, and
		where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
-x 9014	Other navigational instruments and appliances	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, occanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
9016	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex works price of the product
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex works price of the product
	$\nu_{_{A}}$	

(t) .	(2)	(3)
x 9018	Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons	Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading No 9018
9024	Machines and appliances for tening the hardness, strength, compressibility, clasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex works price of the product
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat moters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading No 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes	Manufacture in which the value of All the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:	
	— Parts and accessories — Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the material used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product Manufacture:
•		in which the value of all the materials used does no exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product and
		where the value of all the non-originating material used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
9 029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading No 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes	Manufacture in which the value of all the material used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading No 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations	Manufacture in which the value of all the materia used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors	Manufacture in which the value of all the materia used does not exceed 40% of the ex works price the product
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus	Manufacture in which the value of all the materiused does not exceed 40% of the ex works price the product

M.

(1)	(2)	(3)
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
x Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof; except for those falling under the following headings for which the rules are set out below:	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40% of the ex works price of the product
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	9105, 9109 to 9113	
9105	Other clocks	Manufacture:
		 in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and
		 where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled	Manufacture:
- 1 A		 in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and
		 where the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of the originating materials used
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled	Manufacture:
7110	or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements	- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product, and
		- where, within the above limit, the materials classified within heading No 9114 are only used up to a value of 5% of the ex works price of the product
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof	Manufacture:
		- in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product and
		- where, within the above limit, the material classified within the same heading as the product are only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex work price of the product
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other	Manufacture:
	goods of this chapter, and parts thereof	in which the value of all the materials used does no exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product and
		- where, within the above limit, the material classified within the same heading as the productive only used up to a value of 5 % of the ex work price of the product
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:	
	Of base metal, whether or not plated, or clad with precious metal	Manufacture in which the value of all the material used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price the product
	— Other	Manufacture in which the value of all the materi- used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price the product

R

(1)	(2)	(3)
Chapter 92	Musical insuruments; parts and accessories of such articles	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex works price of the product
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunitions; parts and accessories thereof	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 9401 and ex 9403	Base metal furniture, incorporating unstuffed cotton cloth of a weight of 300 g/sm² or less	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product
		or Manufacture from cotton cloth already made up in a form ready for use of heading No 9401 or 9403, provided:
		- its value does not exceed 25 % of the ex works price of the product, and
		— all the other materials used are already originating and are classified within a heading other than heading No 9401 or 9403 — The other materials used are already originating and are classified within a heading other than heading No 9401 or 9403
94 05	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex works price of the product
9406	Prefabricated buildings	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
9503	Other toys; reduced-size ('scale') models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — provided the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the
ex 9506	Finished golf dub heads	product
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy 'birds' (other than those of heading No 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials classified within the same heading may be used provided their value does not exceed 5 % of the ex works price of the product
ex 9601 and ex 9602	Articles of animal, vegetable or mineral carving materials	Manufacture from 'worked' carving materials of the same heading
ex 9603	Brooms and brushes, (except for besoms and the like and brushes made from marten or squirrel hair), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, paint pads and rollers, squeegees and mops	Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex works price of the product
96 05	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or dothes cleaning	Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided their total value does not exceed 15 % of the ex works price of the set

(1)	(2)	(3)
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press- studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks	Manufacture in which: — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex works price of the product
9608	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading No 9609	Manufacture in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, aibs or nib points may be used and the other materials classified within the same heading may also be used provided their value does not exceed 5 % of the ex works price of the product
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in eartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes	Manufacture in which — all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product, and — the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% of the ex works price of the product
x %14	Smoking pipes or pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks

(R)

ANNEX III

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATES EUR.1

- Movement certificates EUR.1 shall be made out on the form of which a specimen appears in this Annex.
 This form shall be printed in one or more of the languages in which the Agreement is drawn up.
 Certificates shall be made out in one of these languages and in accordance with the provisions of the
 domestic law of the exporting State. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink and in
 capital letters.
- 2. Each certificate shall measure 210 × 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
- 3. The competent authorities of the Member States of the Community and of ESTONIA may reserve the right to print the certificates themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case each certificate must include a reference to such approval. Each certificate must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

Per

YL

MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

Exporter (Name, full address, country)	EUR	1.1 No	A 000.000	
	1	See notes overlest befo	ore completing this for	m
	2. Certificate u	sed in preferentia	l trade between	
Consignee (Name, tuli address, country) (Optional)				
			and	······································
	(Inser	rt appropriete countries,	proups of countries or 1	erritories)
	or territory i	oup of countries in which the e considered as	5. Country, gro or territory o	oup of countries of destination
Transport details (Optional)	7. Remarks	T. 11		
			·	
Item number; Makes and numbers; Number and	kind of packages (*); Description	on of goods	9. Gross; welght (kg) or other measure (litres,	10. Invoices (Optional)
			m', etc.)	: :
		,		
				,
1. CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT Declaration certified Export document (*) Form		I, the und	FION BY THE EXP dersigned, declare above meet the common things and the common things are not the control of th	e that the good
Customs officetssuing country or territory	Stamp			-
Date	•	Place and	date	
(Riconstant)			en:	

APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

. Exporter (Name, full address, country)			EUR.1	No	A 000.000	
			· See notes	overloaf befo	re completing this for	m
		2	Application for a o between	ertificate t	o be used in pre	elerential trade
. Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)		İ	**************		******************************	
·	·			•	und	
			(Insert appropri	ele countries, (groups of countries or t	erritories)
		4.	Country, group of cor territory in which	ountries	5. Country, gro	up of countries of destination
			products are considered originating	dered as	or territory c	n desumation
5. Transport details (Optional)		7.	Remarks		l	
					Ė	•
. Item number; Makes and numbers; Number a	and kind of packag	es ('); Description of go	oods	9. Gross weight (kg) or other measure	10. Involces (Optional)
					(litres, m*, etc.)	
•						
						·
	·		•			
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						
			7.			
	•					
•-						

R

ANNEX IV

FORM EUR.2

- 1. Form EUR.2 shall be made out on the form of which a specimen appears in this Annex. This form shall be printed in one or more of the languages in which this Agreement is drawn up. Forms shall be made out in one of these languages and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting State. If they are handwritten, they shall be completed in ink and in capital letters.
- 2. Each form EUR.2 shall measure 210 × 148 mm; a maximum tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 64 g/m².
- 3. The competent authorities of the Member States of the Community and of £51001 may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case each form must include a reference to such approval. Each form must bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

A.

CIDA	I Some word in medicarettal trade
FORM EUR.2 No	Form used in preferential trade between (')
2 Exporter (Name, full address, country)	
2) Exporter (name, ton accress, country)	3 Declaration by exporter
	I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described below, declare that the goods comply with the requirements for the completion of this form and that the goods have obtained the status of originating products within the provisions governing preferential trade shown in box 1.
4 Consignee (Name, full address, country)	
	5 Place and date
	6 Signature of exporter
7 Remarks (*)	8 Country of origin (*) 9 Country of destination (*)
	10 Gross weight (kg)
11 Merics; Numbers of consignment; Description of goods	12 Authority in the exporting country (*) responsible for verification of the declaration by the exporter 2"
	1

⁽¹⁾ Insert the countries, groups of countries or territories concerned.
(2) Refer to any verification sheedy carried out by the appropriate authorities.
(3) The term 'country of origin' means country, group of countries or territory where the goods are considered to be originating.
(4) The term 'country' means country, group of countries or territory of destination.

ANNEX V

Specimen impression of the stamp mentioned in Article 21(3) (b)

30 mm				
	(')	EUR.1		
30 mm		(*)		

- (') Initials or coat of arms of the exporting State.
- (*) Such information as is necessary for the identification of the approved exporter.

PROTOCOL No. 4

CHAPTER I

Specific provisions relating to trade between Spain and Estonia.

Article 1

The provisions of this Agreement relating to trade in Title II shall be amended as follows in order to take account of the measures and undertakings listed in the Act of Accession of the Kingdom of Spain to the European Communities (hereinafter called 'the Act of Accession').

Article 2

Under the Act of Accession, Spain shall not grant to products originating in Estonia more favourable treatment than it provides for imports originating or in free circulation in other Member States.

Article 3

The implementation by Spain of the undertakings covered by Article 4 of this Agreement shall take place at the time set for the remaining Member States always provided that Estonia has been removed from the scope of Regulation (EEC) No. 519/94 on common rules for imports from certain third countries.

Article 4

Quantitative restrictions may be applied to imports into Spain of products originating in Estonia until 31 December 1995 in respect of the products listed in the Annex A hereto.

Article 5

Application of the provisions of this Protocol shall be without prejudice to Council Regulation (EEC) No. 1911/91 of 26 June 1991 on the application of the provisions of Community law to the Canary Islands or Council Decision 91/314/EEC of 26 June 1991 setting up a programme of options specific to the remote and insular nature of the Canary Islands (Poseican).

(P

CHAPTER II

Specific provisions relating to trade between Portugal and Estonia.

Article 6

The provisions of this Agreement relating to trade in Title II shall be amended as follows in order to take account of the measures and undertakings listed in the Act of Accession of the Portuguese Republic to the European Communities (hereinafter called 'the Act of Accession').

Article 7

Under the Act of Accession, Portugal shall not grant to products originating in Estonia more favourable treatment than it provides for imports originating or in free circulation in other Member States.

Article 8

The implementation by Portugal of the undertakings covered by Article 4 of this Agreement shall take place at the time set for the remaining Member States always provided that Estonia has been removed from the scope of Regulation (EEC) No 519/94 on common rules for imports from certain third countries.

Article 9

Quantitative restrictions may be applied to imports into Portugal of products originating in Estonia until 31 December 1995 in respect of the products listed in the Annex B hereto.

R.

ANNEX A

CN code
ex.0102 90 10 (¹)
ex.0102 90 31 (1)
ex 0102 90 33 (1)
ex.0102 90 35 (1)
ex.0102 90 37 (1)
0103 91 10
0103 92 11
0103 92 19
0203 11 10
0203 12 11
0203 12 19
0203 19 11
0203 19 13
0203 19 15
0203 19 55
0203 19 59
0203 21 10
0203 22 11
0203 22 19
0203 29 11
0203 29 13
0203 29 15
0203 29 55
0203 29 59
0206 30 21
0206 30 31
0206 41 91
0206 49 91
0208 10 10
0209 00 11
0209 00 19
0209 00 30
0210 11 11
0210 11 19
0210 11 31
0210 11 39
0210 12 11
0210 12 19
0210 19 10
0210 19 20
0210 19 30

¹ Excluding animals for bullfights

0210 19 40
0210 19 51
0210 19 59
0210 19 60
0210 19 70
0210 19 81
0210 19 89
0210 90 31
0210 90 39
ex.0210 90 90 (2)
ex.0401 (3)
0403 10 22
0403 10 24
0403 10 26
ex.0403 90 51
ex.0403 90 53 (4)
ex.0403 90 59 (4)
0404 10 91
0404 90 11
0404 90 13
0404 90 19
0404 90 31
0404 90 33
0404 90 39
ex.1601 (5)
ex.1602 10 00 (5)
ex.1602 20 90 (5)
1602 41 10
1602 42 10
1602 49 11
1602 49 13
1602 49 15
1602 49 19
1602 49 30
1602 49 50
ex.1602 90 10 (6)
1602 90 51
ex.1902 20 30 (⁷)



² Domestic swine only.

In packings of a net content not exceeding two litres.
 Not preserved or concentrated or packed, destined for human consumption only.
 Only those containing meat or edible offal of domestic swine.

⁶ Only those containing pig blood.

⁷ Only:

⁻ sausage made of meat, edible offal or blood of domestic swine

⁻ any preparation or preserved product containing meat or edible offal of domestic swine.

ANNEX B

CN code	<u>.</u>
0701 10 00	
0701 90 10	
0701 90 51	
0701 90 59	

ML

Protocol No. 5 on mutual assistance between administrative authorities in customs matters

R

Definitions

For the purposes of this Protocol:

- a) "customs legislation" shall mean provisions adopted by the European Community and Estonia, governing the import, export, transit of goods and their placing under any customs procedure, including measures of prohibition, restriction and control;
- b) "customs duties" shall mean all duties, taxes, fees or other charges which are levied and collected in the territories of the Parties, in application of customs legislation, but not including fees and charges which are limited in amount to the approximate costs of services rendered;
- c) "applicant authority", shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been appointed by a Party for this purpose and which makes a request for assistance in customs matters;
- -d) "requested authority", shall mean a competent administrative authority which has been appointed by a Party for this purpose and which receives a request for assistance in customs matters;
 - e) "contravention", shall mean any violation of the customs legislation as well as any attempted violation of such legislation.

ML

2

Scope

- 1. The Parties shall assist each other, within their competences, in the manner and under the conditions laid down in this Protocol, in ensuring that customs legislation is correctly applied, in particular by the prevention, detection and investigation of contraventions of this legislation.
- 2. Assistance in customs matters, as provided for in this Protocol, applies to any administrative authority of the Parties which is competent for the application of this Protocol. It shall not prejudice the rules governing mutual assistance in criminal matters. Nor shall it cover information obtained under powers exercised at the request of the judicial authority, unless those authorities so agree.

ARTICLE 3

Assistance on request

- 1. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall furnish it with all relevant information to enable it to ensure that customs legislation is correctly applied, including information regarding operations noted or planned which contravene or would contravene such legislation.
- 2. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall inform it whether goods exported from the territory of one of the Parties have been properly imported into the territory of the other Party, specifying, where appropriate, the customs procedure applied to the goods.

- 3. At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall take the necessary steps to ensure that a surveillance is kept on:
 - (a) natural or legal persons of whom there are reasonable grounds for believing that they are contravening or have contravened customs legislation;
 - (b) places where stocks of goods have been assembled in such a way that there are reasonable grounds for supposing that they are intended as supplies for operations contrary to the legislation of the other Party;
 - (c) movements of goods notified as possibly giving rise to substantial contraventions of customs legislation;
 - (d) means of transport for which there are reasonable grounds for believing that they have been, are or may be used in the contravening of customs legislation.

Spontaneous assistance

Without prior request, the Parties shall provide each other, in accordance with their laws, rules and other legal instruments, with assistance if they consider that to be necessary for the correct application of customs legislation, particularly when they obtain information pertaining to:

- operations which have contravened, contravene or would contravene such legislation and which may be of interest to the other Party;

XL

16

- new means or methods employed in realizing such operations;
- goods known to be subject to substantial contravention of customs legislation.

Delivery/Notification

At the request of the applicant authority, the requested authority shall in accordance with its legislation take all necessary measures in order:

- to deliver all documents,
- to notify all decisions,

falling within the scope of this Protocol to an addressee, residing or established in its territory. In such a case Article 6(3) is applicable.

ARTICLE 6

Form and substance of requests for assistance

- 1. Requests pursuant to this Protocol shall be made in writing. Documents necessary for the execution of such requests shall accompany the request. When required because of the urgency of the situation, oral requests may be accepted, but must be confirmed in writing immediately.
- 2. Requests pursuant to paragraph 1 shall include the
 following information :
 - (a) the applicant authority making the request;
 - (b) the measure requested;
 - (c) the object of and the reason for the request;

B

XL

- (d) the laws, rules and other legal elements involved;
- (e) indications as exact and comprehensive as possible on the natural or legal persons being the target of the investigations;
- (f) a summary of the relevant facts and of the enquiries already carried out, except in cases provided for in Article 5.
- 3. Requests shall be submitted in an official language of the requested authority or in a language acceptable to such authority.
- 4. If a request does not meet the formal requirements, its correction or completion may be demanded; the ordering of precautionary measures may, however, take place.

Execution of requests

- 1. In order to comply with a request for assistance, the requested authority or, when the latter can not act on its own, the administrative department to which the request has been addressed by this authority, shall proceed, within its competence and available resources, as though it were acting on its own account or at the request of other authorities of that same Party, by supplying information already possessed, by carrying out appropriate enquiries or by arranging for them to be carried out.
- Requests for assistance will be executed in accordance with the laws, rules and other legal instruments of the requested Party.

XL

- 3. Duly authorized officials of a Party may, with the agreement of the other Party involved and within the conditions laid down by the latter, obtain from the offices of the requested authority or other authority for which the requested authority is responsible, information relating to the contravention of customs legislation which the applicant authority needs for the purposes of this Protocol.
- 4. Officials of a Party may, with the agreement of the other Party involved and within the conditions laid down by the latter, be present at enquiries carried out in the latter's territory.

Form in which information is to be communicated

- The requested authority shall communicate results of enquiries to the applicant authority in the form of documents, certified copies of documents, reports and the like.
- 2. The documents provided for in paragraph 1 may be replaced by computerized information produced in any form for the same purpose.

X

R

Exceptions to the obligation to provide assistance

- 1. The Parties may refuse to give assistance as provided for in this Protocol, where to do so would :
 - (a) be likely to prejudice sovereignty, public policy, security or other essential interests; or
 - (b) involve currency or tax regulations other than regulations concerning customs duties; or
 - (c) violate an industrial, commercial or professional secret.
- 2. Where the applicant authority asks for assistance which it would itself be unable to provide if so asked, it shall draw attention to that fact in its request. It shall then be left to the requested authority to decide how to respond to such a request.
- 3. If assistance is withheld or denied, the decision and the reasons therefore must be notified to the applicant authority without delay.

ARTICLE 10

Obligation to observe confidentiality

1. Any information communicated in whatsoever pursuant to this Protocol shall be of a confidential nature. It shall be covered by the obligation of secrecy official and shall enjoy the protection extended to like information under the relevant legislation of the Party which received it and the corresponding provisions applying to the Community authorities.



- 2. Nominative data shall not be transmitted whenever there are reasonable grounds to believe that the transfer or the use made of the data transmitted would be contrary to the basic legal principles of one of the Parties, and, in particular, if the person concerned would suffer undue disadvantages. Upon request, the receiving Party shall inform the furnishing Party of the use made of the information supplied and of the results achieved.
- 3. Nominative data may only be transmitted to customs authorities and, in the case of need for prosecution purposes, to public prosecution and judicial authorities. Other persons or authorities may obtain such information only upon previous authorisation by the furnishing authority.
- 4. The furnishing Party shall verify the accuracy of the information to be transferred. Whenever it appears that the information supplied was inaccurate or to be deleted, the receiving Party shall be notified without delay. The latter shall be obliged to carry out the correction or deletion.
- 5. Without prejudice to cases of prevailing public interest, the person concerned may obtain, upon request, information on the data stores and the purpose of this storage.

Use of information

1. Information obtained shall be used solely for the purposes of this Protocol and may be used within each Party for other purposes only with the prior written of the administrative consent authority furnished the information and shall be subject to any restrictions laid down by that authority. provisions are not applicable when the information obtained for the purposes of this Protocol could also



be used for the purposes of fighting against illicit traffic related to narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances. Such information may be communicated to other authorities directly involved in the combating of illicit drug traffic, within the limits of Article 2.

- 2. Paragraph 1 shall not impede the use of information in any judicial or administrative proceedings subsequently instituted for failure to comply with customs legislation.
- 3. The Parties may, in their records of evidence, reports and testimonies and in proceedings and charges brought before the courts, use as evidence information obtained and documents consulted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol.

ARTICLE 12

Experts and witnesses

An official of a requested authority may be authorized to appear, within the limitations of the authorization expert or witness in iudicial granted. as administrative proceedings regarding the matters covered by this Protocol in the jurisdiction of the other Party, and produce such objects, documents or authenticated copies thereof, as may be needed for the proceedings. The request for an appearance must indicate specifically on what matters and by virtue of what title or qualification the official will be questioned.

Assistance expenses

The Parties shall waive all claims on each other for the reimbursement of expenses incurred pursuant to this Protocol, except, as appropriate, for expenses to experts and witnesses and to interpreters and translators who are not dependent upon public services.

ARTICLE 14

<u>Implementation</u>

- 1. The management of this Protocol shall be entrusted to the central customs authorities of Estonia on the one hand and the competent services of the Commission of the European Communities and, where appropriate, the customs authorities of the Member States of the European Union on the other. They shall decide on all practical measures and arrangements necessary for its application, taking into consideration rules in the field of data protection. They may recommend to the Joint Committee amendments which they consider be made to this Protocol.
- 2. The Parties shall consult each other and subsequently keep each other informed of the detailed rules of implementation which are adopted in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol.

Complementarity

- 1. This Protocol shall complement and not impede the application of any agreements on mutual assistance which have been concluded or may be concluded between individual or several Member States of the European Union and Estonia. Nor shall it preclude more extensive mutual assistance granted under such agreements.
- 2. Without prejudice to Article 11, these agreements do not prejudice Community provisions governing the communication between the competent services of the Commission and the customs authorities of the Member States of any information obtained in customs matters which could be of Community interest.



PROTOCOL No. 6

on concessions with annual limits

The Parties agree that if this Agreement comes into force after 1 January in any year, any concession given within the limits of annual quantities will be adjusted *pro rata*.

AGREEMENT

in form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and the Republic of Estonia on maritime transport

A. Letter from the Community

Sir,

We would be grateful if you would confirm that your Government agrees with the following:

When the Free Trade Agreement between the European Communities and Estonia was signed, the Parties undertook to address in the appropriate manner issues relating to the operation of shipping, particularly where the development of trade might be hindered. Mutually satisfactory solutions on shipping will be sought while the principle of free and fair competition on a commercial basis is observed.

It has likewise been agreed that such issues should also be discussed by the Joint Committee.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of our highest consideration.

For the Community

B. Letter from the Republic of Estonia

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter and to confirm that my Government agrees with the following:

"When the Free Trade Agreement between the European Communities and Estonia was signed, the Parties undertook to address in the appropriate manner issues relating to the operation of shipping, particularly where the development of trade might be hindered. Mutually satisfactory solutions on shipping will be sought while the principle of free and fair competition on a commercial basis is observed.

It has likewise been agreed that such issues should also be discussed by the Joint Committee."

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of our highest consideration.

For the Government of the Republic of Estonia

AGREEMENT

in form of an exchange of letters between the European Community and the Republic of Estonia concerning the recognition of regionalization of African swine fever in the Kingdom of Spain

A. Letter from the Republic of Estonia

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to the discussions concerning trade arrangements for certain agricultural products between the Community and Estonia which have taken place in the framework of the negotiations of the Free Trade Agreement.

Fostor for

I hereby confirm that Estonia accepts to recognize that the territory of the Kingdom of Spain, with the exception of the provinces of Badajoz, Huelva, Sevilla and Cordoba, is free from African swine fever, under the same terms as foreseen in Council Decision 89/21/EEC of 14 December 1988, and the successive Commission Decisions.

Estonia accepts this derogation without prejudice to all other requirements foreseen by the Estonian veterinary legislation.

I should be obliged if you would confirm the agreement of the Community to the contents of this letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

For the Government of the Republic of Estonia

B. Letter from the Community

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of today's date which reads as follows:

I have the honour to refer to the discussions concerning trade agreements for certain agricultural products between the Community and Estonia which have taken place in the framework of the negotiations of the Free Trade Agreement.

I hereby confirm that Estonia accepts to recognize that the territory of the Kingdom of Spain, with the exception of the provinces of Badajoz, Huelva, Sevilla and Cordoba, is free from African swine fever, under the same terms as foreseen in Council Decision 89/21/EEC of 14 December 1988, and the successive Commission Decisions.

Estonia accepts this derogation without prejudice to all other requirements foreseen by the Estonian veterinary legislation.

I should be obliged if you would confirm the agreement of the Community to the contents of this letter.'

I have the honour to confirm that the Community is in agreement with the contents of your letter.

Please accept, Sir, the assurance of my highest consideration.

For the Community

Re

X

Declaration by Estonia

If tariffs for agricultural products are introduced in Estonia between 1 January 1994 and the entry into force of the Agreement Estonia will apply *mutatis mutandis* the procedure and the substantive rules provided for in Article 18(3) of this Agreement.

·; '

COM(94) 330 final

DOCUMENTS

EN

02 11

Catalogue number: CB-CO-94-349-EN-C

ISBN 92-77-71904-4